FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID	:	**UZ7TC26EK**
Equipment	:	**Touch computer**
Brand Name	:	**Zebra**
Model Name	:	**TC26EK**
Applicant	:	**Zebra Technologies Corporation 1 Zebra Plaza, Holtsville, NY 11742**
Manufacturer	:	**Zebra Technologies Corporation 1 Zebra Plaza, Holtsville, NY 11742**
Standard	:	**FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)**

The product was received on Jan. 29, 2021 and testing was started from Feb. 04, 2021 and completed on Feb. 22, 2021. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample provide by manufacturer and the test data has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been pass the FCC requirement.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory
No. 52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Table of Contents

History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA02628-02	01	Initial issue of report	Mar. 04, 2021

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Zebra Technologies Corporation, Touch computer, TC26EK**, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest SAR Summary				Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific (Separation 0mm)	
			1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)	
Licensed	WCDMA	WCDMA II	1.21	1.08	1.35	3.50	1.59
		WCDMA IV	0.71	0.90	1.20		
		WCDMA V	0.57	0.41	0.48		
	LTE	LTE Band 2	1.29	1.19	1.32	3.59	
		LTE Band 7	1.13	0.57	0.87		
		LTE Band 12 / 17	0.31	0.40	0.40		
		LTE Band 13	0.40	0.33	0.44		
		LTE Band 14	0.38	0.34	0.38		
		LTE Band 25	1.15	1.11	1.26	3.22	
		LTE Band 5 / 26	0.57	0.45	0.58		
		LTE Band 48	0.06	0.83	1.25	2.76	
		LTE Band 4 / 66	0.78	0.95	1.34	2.61	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	0.81	0.18	0.32		1.59
NII		5GHz WLAN	0.85	0.72	0.96	2.10	1.58
Date of Testing:			2021/2/4 ~ 2021/2/22				

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Daisy Peng

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards, the below KDB standard may not including in the TAF code without accreditation.

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Touch computer
Brand Name	Zebra
Model Name	TC26EK
FCC ID	UZ7TC26EK
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 48: 3550 MHz ~ 3700 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz WLAN U-NII 1: 5150 MHz ~ 5250 MHz WLAN U-NII 2: 5250 MHz ~ 5350 MHz WLAN U-NII 3: 5470 MHz ~ 5725 MHz WLAN U-NII 4: 5725 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz NFC : 13.56 MHz
Mode	RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM WLAN: 802.11a/b/g/n/ac HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC:ASK
HW Version	EV1.5
SW Version	Android version 10
OS Version	FUSION_QA_2_1.3.0.019_Q
FW Version	Zebra/TC26PG/TC26:10/10-16-10.00-QG-U33-STD-HEL-04/115:userdebug/release-keys
MFD	13JAN21
EUT Stage	Engineering sample
Remark: 1. This device WLAN 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications. 2. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of WCDMA B2 and LTE B2/B25/B48. 3. There are two accessory of soft holster and wearable wrist, choose the worst case to be verification the wearable wrist for Body-worn SAR compliance.	

Specification of Accessories				
AC Adapter	Brand Name	Zebra	Model Number	PWR-WUA5V12W0US
Battery	Brand Name	Zebra	Model Number	SAWA-65-20005A
USB Cable 1 (TypeA plug to TypeC plug)	Brand Name	Zebra	Part Number	CBL-TC5X-USBC2A-01
USB Cable 2 (TypeA plug to TypeC plug)	Brand Name	Zebra	Part Number	CBL-TC2Y-USBC90A-01
Headset 3.5mm type with PTT/micassy	Brand Name	Zebra	Part Number	HDST-35MM-PTVP-01
Adapter Cable PTT headset (3.5mm to 3.5mm)	Brand Name	Zebra	Part Number	CBL-TC51-HDST35-01
Type C to 3.5mm adapter	Brand Name	Zebra	Part Number	ADP-USBC-35MM1-01
Snap on Trigger handle	Brand Name	Zebra	Part Number	TRG-TC2Y-SNP1-01
Belt Holster	Brand Name	Zebra	Part Number	SG-TC2Y-HLSTR1-01
Wearable Arm Mount	Brand Name	Zebra	Part Number	SG-TC2Y-ARMNT-01

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05	
FCC ID	UZ7TC26EK
Equipment Name	Touch computer
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 48: 3550 MHz ~ 3700 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 14: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 48: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Data only / Voice and Data
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3** Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB}) 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | MPR (dB) QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | ≤ 5
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, when operating in hotspot mode that LTE B2 / B25 / B48 power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance.

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844
LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560
LTE Band 12								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711
LTE Band 13				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23205	779.5	23230	782
M	23230	782		
H	23255	784.5		
LTE Band 14				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Channel #	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23305	790.5	23330	793
M	23330	793		
H	23355	795.5		
LTE Band 17				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23755	706.5	23780	709
M	23790	710	23790	710
H	23825	713.5	23800	711

LTE Band 25												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905

LTE Band 26										
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5

LTE Band 48								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	55265	3552.5	55290	3555	55315	3557.5	55340	3560
LM	55810	3607	55815	3607.5	55820	3608	55830	3609
MH	56170	3643	56165	3642.5	56160	3642	56150	3641
H	56715	3697.5	56690	3695	56665	3692.5	56640	3690

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

4. RF Exposure Limits

4.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

4.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

5. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

5.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

5.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

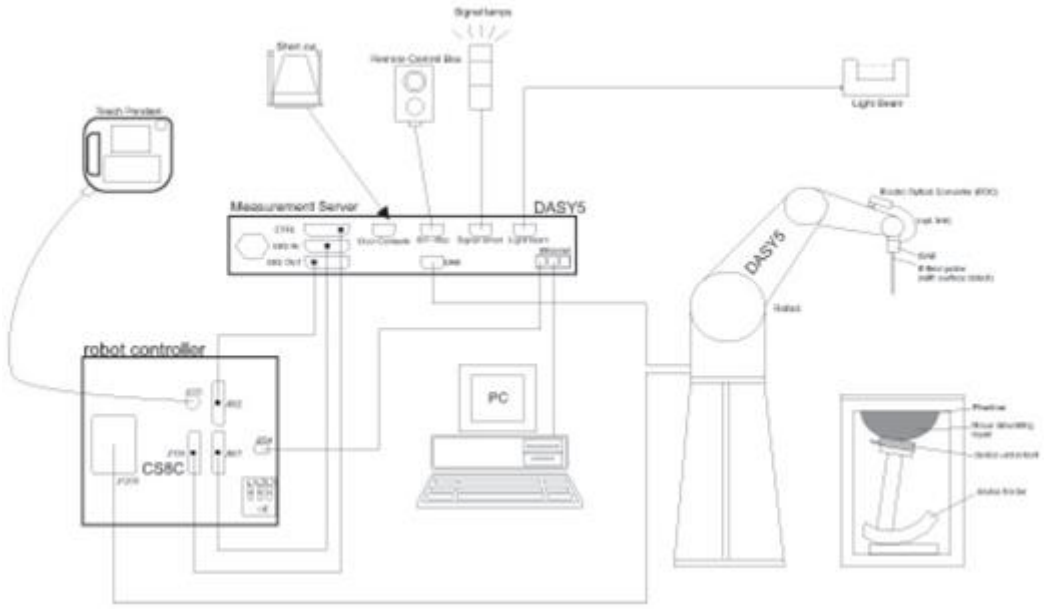
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^{\mathbf{2}}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

6. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6.1 Test Site Location

The SAR measurement facilities used to collect data are within both Sporton Lab list below test site location are accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190 and 0007) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 and TW0007 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test.

Test Site	SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory			
Test Site Location	TW1190 No. 52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, CHINESE TAIPEI		TW0007 No. 58, Aly. 75, Ln. 564, Wehnua 3rd, Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City, CHINESE TAIPEI	
Test Site No.	SAR01-HY	SAR03-HY	SAR08-HY	SAR09-HY
	SAR04-HY	SAR05-HY	SAR11-HY	SAR12-HY
	SAR06-HY	SAR10-HY		

6.2 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

6.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

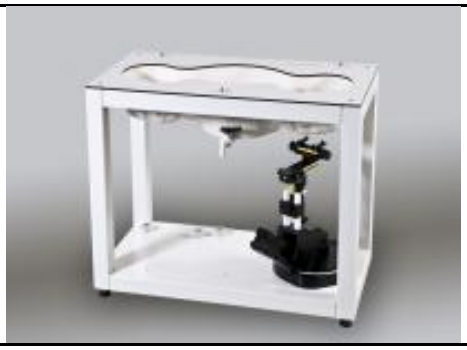
The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

6.4 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

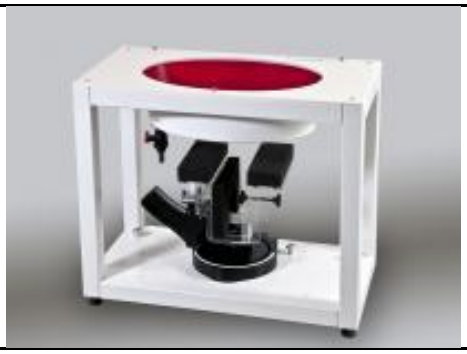
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm



The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

6.5 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

7. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

7.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

7.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

7.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

7.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

7.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

7.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

8. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D750V3	1107	Mar. 08, 2019	Mar. 06, 2021
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D835V2	4d167	Nov. 25, 2019	Nov. 23, 2021
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D1750V2	1112	Mar. 07, 2019	Mar. 05, 2021
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D1900V2	5d041	Sep. 11, 2018	Sep. 08, 2021
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D2450V2	736	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 28, 2021
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 28, 2021
SPEAG	3500MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D3500V2	1014	Jan. 29, 2019	Jan. 26, 2022
SPEAG	3700MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D3700V2	1006	Mar. 05, 2019	Mar. 03, 2021
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit(2)	D5GHzV2	1006	Sep. 27, 2018	Sep. 24, 2021
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	376	Nov. 23, 2020	Nov. 22, 2021
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	656	Jan. 22, 2021	Jan. 21, 2022
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	913	May. 06, 2020	May. 05, 2021
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	915	Jun. 22, 2020	Jun. 21, 2021
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1311	Aug. 25, 2020	Aug. 24, 2021
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3169	May. 27, 2020	May. 26, 2021
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3642	Apr. 29, 2020	Apr. 28, 2021
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3931	Oct. 22, 2020	Oct. 21, 2021
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3976	Jan. 27, 2021	Jan. 26, 2022
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7590	Apr. 14, 2020	Apr. 13, 2021
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Nov. 10, 2020	Nov. 09, 2021
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Nov. 10, 2020	Nov. 09, 2021
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Nov. 10, 2020	Nov. 09, 2021
Keysight	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50267236	Mar. 18, 2020	Mar. 17, 2021
Keysight	5G Wireless Test Platform	E7515B	MY59321826	43875	N/A
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	#VALUE!
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Nov. 11, 2020	Nov. 10, 2021
Keysight	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46101588	Jun. 10, 2020	Jun. 09, 2021
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 16, 2020	Sep. 15, 2021
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	2942	Nov. 06, 2020	Nov. 05, 2021
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	Aug. 19, 2020	Aug. 18, 2021
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1911176	Aug. 18, 2020	Aug. 17, 2021
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1804003	Oct. 21, 2020	Oct. 20, 2021
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1726150	Oct. 21, 2020	Oct. 20, 2021
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jun. 30, 2020	Jun. 29, 2021
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	N9010A	MY53470118	Mar. 12, 2020	Mar. 11, 2021
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6418	Oct. 21, 2020	Oct. 20, 2021
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	479102029	Aug. 26, 2020	Aug. 25, 2021
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. The dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification according to KDB 865664 D01. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval. The justification data in appendix C can be found which the return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration for each dipole.

9. System Verification

9.1 Tissue Verification

The tissue dielectric parameters of tissue-equivalent media used for SAR measurements must be characterized within a temperature range of 18℃ to 25℃, measured with calibrated instruments and apparatuses, such as network analyzers and temperature probes. The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium during SAR measurement must also be within 18℃ to 25℃ and within ± 2℃ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The tissue dielectric measurement system must be calibrated before use. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements.
The liquid tissue depth was at least 15cm in the phantom for all SAR testing

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	22.6	0.891	41.500	0.89	41.90	0.11	-0.95	±5	2021/2/5
750	22.5	0.909	41.900	0.89	41.90	2.13	0.00	±5	2021/2/7
750	22.5	0.888	41.436	0.89	41.90	-0.22	-1.11	±5	2021/2/18
835	22.5	0.925	41.200	0.90	41.50	2.78	-0.72	±5	2021/2/5
835	22.5	0.945	41.600	0.90	41.50	5.00	0.24	±5	2021/2/7
835	22.5	0.921	41.140	0.90	41.50	2.33	-0.87	±5	2021/2/18
1750	22.5	1.390	40.500	1.37	40.10	1.46	1.00	±5	2021/2/4
1750	22.5	1.371	40.329	1.37	40.10	0.07	0.57	±5	2021/2/19
1750	22.6	1.392	39.377	1.37	40.10	1.61	-1.80	±5	2021/2/21
1900	22.5	1.470	38.900	1.40	40.00	5.00	-2.75	±5	2021/2/4
1900	22.5	1.408	40.344	1.40	40.00	0.57	0.86	±5	2021/2/17
1900	22.9	1.413	40.395	1.40	40.00	0.93	0.99	±5	2021/2/20
2450	22.5	1.800	39.388	1.80	39.20	0.00	0.48	±5	2021/2/18
2600	22.7	2.050	40.000	1.96	39.00	4.59	2.56	±5	2021/2/6
2600	22.5	1.957	38.001	1.96	39.00	-0.15	-2.56	±5	2021/2/17
2600	22.5	1.944	38.151	1.96	39.00	-0.82	-2.18	±5	2021/2/22
3500	22.5	2.911	38.297	2.91	37.90	0.03	1.05	±5	2021/2/18
3500	22.6	2.986	38.420	2.91	37.90	2.61	1.37	±5	2021/2/20
3700	22.5	3.132	37.985	3.12	37.70	0.38	0.76	±5	2021/2/18
3700	22.6	3.138	38.154	3.12	37.70	0.58	1.20	±5	2021/2/20
5250	22.5	4.632	36.213	4.71	35.95	-1.66	0.73	±5	2021/2/19
5250	22.1	4.710	37.376	4.71	35.95	0.00	3.97	±5	2021/2/20
5600	22.5	4.964	35.733	5.07	35.50	-2.09	0.66	±5	2021/2/19
5600	22.1	5.071	36.823	5.07	35.50	0.02	3.73	±5	2021/2/20
5750	22.5	5.132	35.491	5.22	35.35	-1.69	0.40	±5	2021/2/19
5750	22.1	5.218	36.657	5.22	35.35	-0.04	3.70	±5	2021/2/20

9.2 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2021/2/5	750	50	D750V3-1107	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn915	0.415	8.32	8.3	-0.24
2021/2/7	750	50	D750V3-1107	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn915	0.423	8.32	8.46	1.68
2021/2/18	750	50	D750V3-1107	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	0.376	8.32	7.52	-9.62
2021/2/5	835	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn915	2.60	9.55	10.4	8.90
2021/2/7	835	50	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn915	0.453	9.55	9.06	-5.13
2021/2/18	835	50	D835V2-4d167	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	0.448	9.55	8.96	-6.18
2021/2/4	1750	250	D1750V2-1112	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn915	9.00	36.70	36	-1.91
2021/2/19	1750	50	D1750V2-1112	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	1.76	36.70	35.2	-4.09
2021/2/21	1750	250	D1750V2-1112	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	9.79	36.70	39.16	6.70
2021/2/4	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn915	1.90	40.20	38	-5.47
2021/2/17	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	1.88	40.20	37.6	-6.47
2021/2/20	1900	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	10.20	40.20	40.8	1.49
2021/2/18	2450	250	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn656	13.50	52.70	54	2.47
2021/2/6	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3169	DAE4 Sn915	14.30	56.40	57.2	1.42
2021/2/17	2600	50	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	2.68	56.40	53.6	-4.96
2021/2/22	2600	50	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	2.66	56.40	53.2	-5.67
2021/2/18	3500	50	D3500V2-1014	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn656	3.21	67.90	64.2	-5.45
2021/2/20	3500	50	D3500V2-1014	EX3DV4 - SN7590	DAE4 Sn376	3.22	67.90	64.4	-5.15
2021/2/18	3700	50	D3700V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn656	3.11	67.30	62.2	-7.58
2021/2/20	3700	50	D3700V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN7590	DAE4 Sn376	3.18	67.30	63.6	-5.50
2021/2/19	5250	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn656	8.37	80.70	83.7	3.72
2021/2/20	5250	50	D5GHzV2-1006-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn913	3.94	80.70	78.8	-2.35
2021/2/19	5600	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn656	8.94	83.30	89.4	7.32
2021/2/20	5600	50	D5GHzV2-1006-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn913	4.43	83.30	88.6	6.36
2021/2/19	5750	100	D5GHzV2-1006-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn656	8.72	80.40	87.2	8.46
2021/2/20	5750	50	D5GHzV2-1006-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn913	4.15	80.40	83	3.23

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2021/2/19	1750	50	D1750V2-1112	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	0.938	19.40	18.76	-3.30
2021/2/17	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3642	DAE4 Sn1311	0.988	21.20	19.76	-6.79
2021/2/18	3500	50	D3500V2-1014	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn656	1.17	25.60	23.4	-8.59
2021/2/18	3700	50	D3700V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn656	1.12	24.50	22.4	-8.57
2021/2/20	5250	50	D5GHzV2-1006-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn913	1.13	23.20	22.6	-2.59
2021/2/20	5600	50	D5GHzV2-1006-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn913	1.26	23.80	25.2	5.88

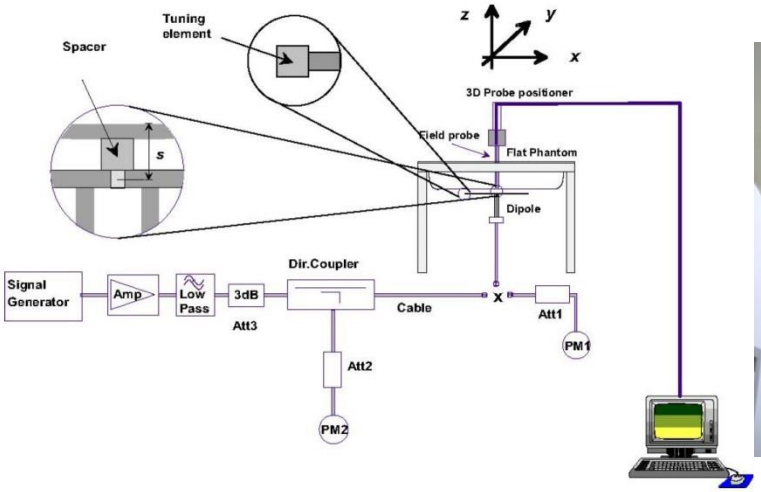


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

10. RF Exposure Positions

10.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

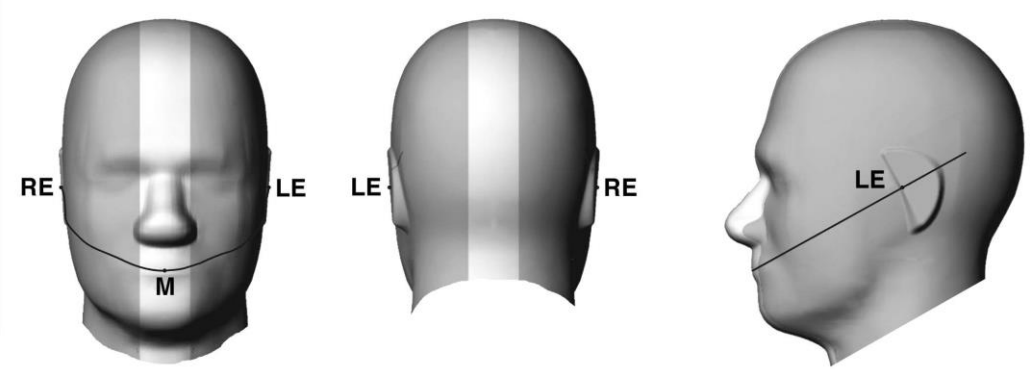


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

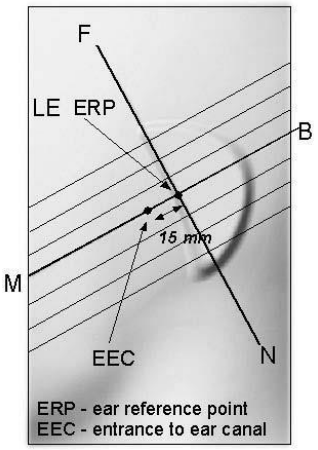


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

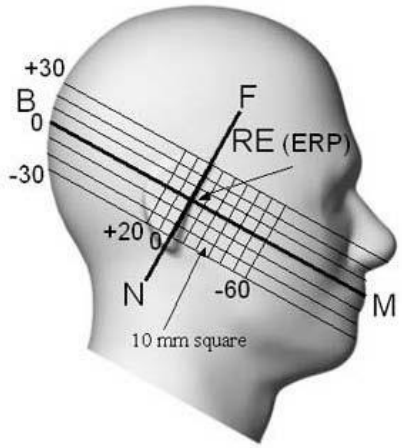


Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

10.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

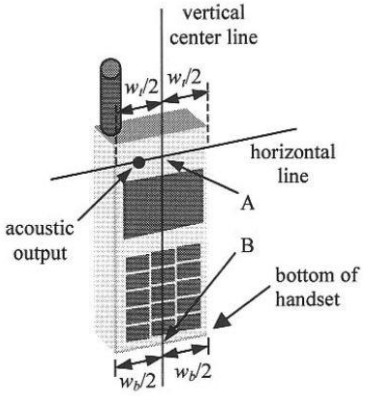


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

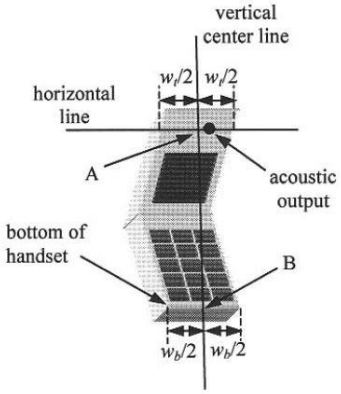


Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

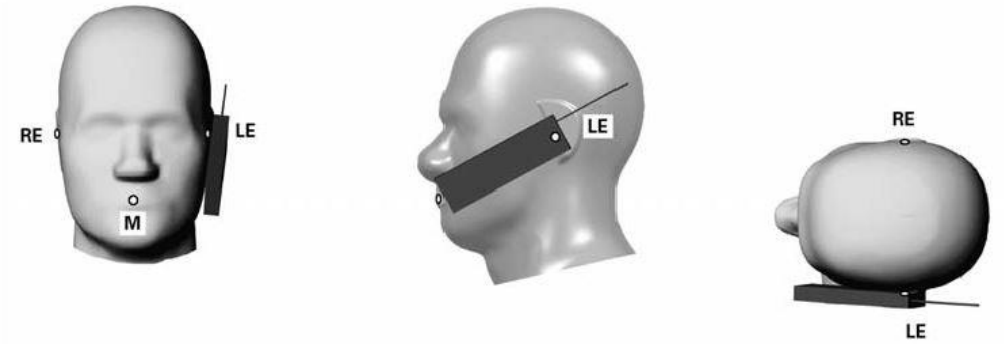


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

10.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

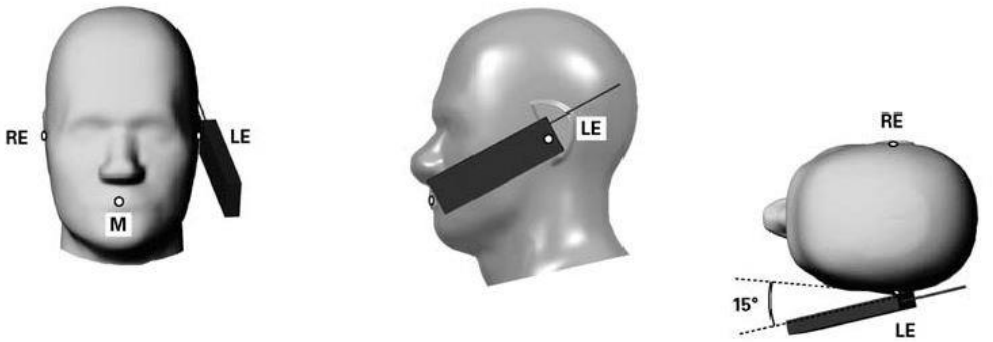


Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

10.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

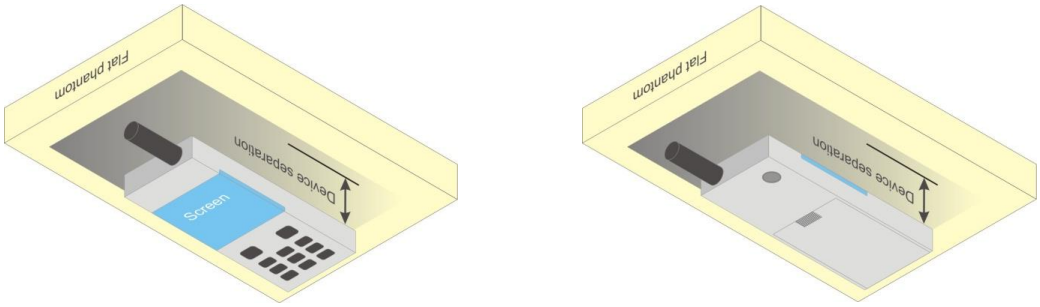


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

10.5 Product Specific Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

10.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

11. UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For HSPA+ devices supporting 16 QAM in the uplink, power measurements procedure is according to the configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1.
4. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Proces ses	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

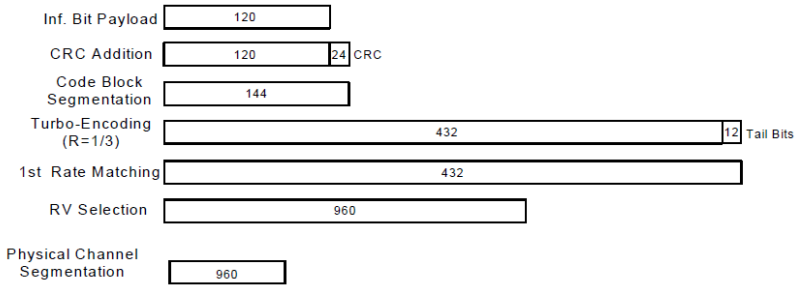


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

Default Power Mode

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	24.55	24.50	24.67	25.00	24.67	24.77	24.55	25.00	24.99	24.94	24.68	25.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	24.55	24.77	24.60	25.00	24.74	24.94	24.56	25.00	24.98	25.00	24.76	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.59	23.68	23.92	24.00	23.96	23.82	23.70	24.00	23.94	23.82	23.67	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	23.66	23.69	23.84	24.00	23.92	23.83	23.73	24.00	24.00	23.93	23.72	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	23.22	23.11	23.28	23.50	23.39	23.33	23.13	23.50	23.50	23.38	23.18	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	23.13	23.24	23.33	23.50	23.39	23.38	23.19	23.50	23.47	23.44	23.16	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	23.67	23.62	23.75	24.00	23.85	23.85	23.63	24.00	23.97	23.80	23.59	24.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	23.60	23.63	23.84	24.00	23.93	23.73	23.71	24.00	23.98	23.86	23.59	24.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	23.08	23.05	23.18	23.50	23.33	23.38	23.04	23.50	23.50	23.40	23.12	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	23.08	23.14	23.36	23.50	23.33	23.34	23.13	23.50	23.37	23.35	23.16	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	23.68	23.59	23.87	24.00	23.98	23.83	23.60	24.00	23.92	23.88	23.65	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.69	21.70	22.00	22.00	21.90	21.82	21.69	22.00	21.91	21.76	21.78	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.72	22.66	22.90	23.00	22.92	22.73	22.20	23.00	22.97	22.86	22.61	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.66	21.70	21.82	22.00	21.89	21.81	21.98	22.00	21.90	21.82	21.60	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.60	23.69	23.85	24.00	23.99	23.87	23.68	24.00	23.92	23.85	23.71	24.00

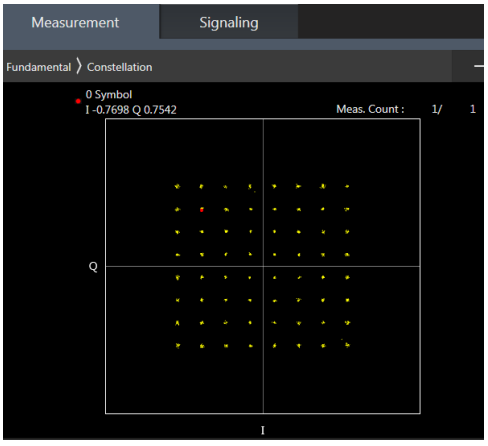
Reduced Power Mode

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.03	23.21	23.23	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.19	23.41	23.33	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.28	22.40	22.37	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.27	22.40	22.38	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.86	21.94	21.89	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.81	21.92	21.90	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.14	22.33	22.29	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.27	22.36	22.31	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.66	21.78	21.89	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.67	21.78	21.70	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.15	22.37	22.34	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.17	20.44	20.38	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.20	21.41	21.39	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.17	20.34	20.34	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.20	22.50	22.40	23.00

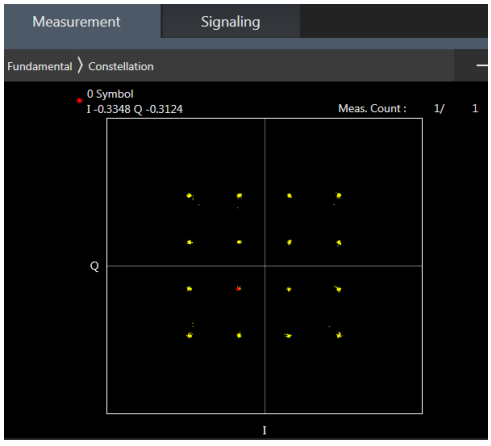
<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4/B12/B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 4/5/17 SAR test was covered by Band 66/26/12; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
   b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64 QAM and 16 QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



64QAM



16QAM

Default Power Mode

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	24.01	24.07	23.94	25	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.87	23.85	23.96		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.88	24.02	24.05		
20	QPSK	50	0	23.06	23.07	23.01	24	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.98	22.99	22.99		
20	QPSK	50	50	23.01	23.02	22.98		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.93	23.06	22.94		
20	16QAM	1	0	23.18	23.09	23.55	24	1
20	16QAM	1	49	23.20	23.28	23.43		
20	16QAM	1	99	23.20	22.96	23.44		
20	16QAM	50	0	22.08	22.16	22.00	23	2
20	16QAM	50	24	22.14	22.22	22.08		
20	16QAM	50	50	22.21	22.09	22.09		
20	16QAM	100	0	22.03	22.18	22.04		
20	64QAM	1	0	22.05	22.17	22.29	23	2
20	64QAM	1	49	22.38	22.32	22.37		
20	64QAM	1	99	22.34	22.22	22.37		
20	64QAM	50	0	21.09	21.13	21.11	22	3
20	64QAM	50	24	21.15	21.21	21.10		
20	64QAM	50	50	21.18	21.21	21.13		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.99	21.19	20.99		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.81	24.05	23.86	25	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.84	23.84	23.93		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.85	23.95	24.02		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.92	22.93	22.88	24	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.88	23.07	22.94		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.98	23.01	22.98		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.93	23.01	22.84		
15	16QAM	1	0	23.11	23.00	23.54	24	1
15	16QAM	1	37	23.20	23.20	23.37		
15	16QAM	1	74	23.16	22.86	23.40		
15	16QAM	36	0	22.01	22.09	22.00	23	2
15	16QAM	36	20	22.08	22.18	22.01		
15	16QAM	36	39	22.19	22.02	22.06		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.93	22.15	21.99		
15	64QAM	1	0	22.00	22.15	22.22	23	2
15	64QAM	1	37	22.29	22.27	22.31		
15	64QAM	1	74	22.28	22.14	22.32		
15	64QAM	36	0	21.04	21.03	21.05	22	3
15	64QAM	36	20	21.12	21.12	21.04		
15	64QAM	36	39	21.08	21.11	21.03		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.89	21.11	20.97		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.72	24.01	23.86	25	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.83	23.81	23.87		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.88	24.02	24.00		
10	QPSK	25	0	23.00	22.97	22.90	24	1

10	QPSK	25	12	22.89	23.05	22.93		
10	QPSK	25	25	23.06	22.94	22.92		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.91	22.98	22.88		
10	16QAM	1	0	23.08	23.09	23.50	24	1
10	16QAM	1	25	23.14	23.23	23.43		
10	16QAM	1	49	23.12	22.96	23.38		
10	16QAM	25	0	22.02	22.16	21.99	23	2
10	16QAM	25	12	22.04	22.21	22.02		
10	16QAM	25	25	22.21	22.06	22.01		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.94	22.10	22.00		
10	64QAM	1	0	22.02	22.15	22.27	23	2
10	64QAM	1	25	22.36	22.29	22.36		
10	64QAM	1	49	22.30	22.22	22.31		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.04	21.03	21.09	22	3
10	64QAM	25	12	21.13	21.13	21.06		
10	64QAM	25	25	21.17	21.21	21.09		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.91	21.16	20.95		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.72	24.01	23.92	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.79	23.82	23.91		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.88	23.94	24.01		
5	QPSK	12	0	23.00	22.90	22.83	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.91	23.06	22.93		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.98	22.96	22.93		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.91	23.06	22.88		
5	16QAM	1	0	23.13	23.02	23.55	24	1
5	16QAM	1	12	23.18	23.27	23.36		
5	16QAM	1	24	23.17	22.95	23.44		
5	16QAM	12	0	22.02	22.07	21.96	23	2
5	16QAM	12	7	22.11	22.20	22.05		
5	16QAM	12	13	22.18	22.09	22.00		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.93	22.14	22.00		
5	64QAM	1	0	22.01	22.15	22.25	23	2
5	64QAM	1	12	22.33	22.25	22.29		
5	64QAM	1	24	22.25	22.22	22.37		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.00	21.11	21.11	22	3
5	64QAM	12	7	21.10	21.19	21.04		
5	64QAM	12	13	21.08	21.17	21.07		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.95	21.13	20.92		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.73	24.05	23.90	25	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.81	23.75	23.91		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.86	23.97	24.04		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.94	22.96	22.93	24	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.96	23.07	22.91		
3	QPSK	8	7	23.06	22.98	22.99		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.87	23.00	22.87		
3	16QAM	1	0	23.09	23.06	23.45	24	1
3	16QAM	1	8	23.20	23.24	23.36		
3	16QAM	1	14	23.17	22.89	23.36		
3	16QAM	8	0	22.03	22.12	21.93	23	2
3	16QAM	8	4	22.14	22.15	22.02		
3	16QAM	8	7	22.19	22.04	22.05		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.96	22.18	22.04		

3	64QAM	1	0	21.98	22.07	22.24	23	2
3	64QAM	1	8	22.30	22.31	22.32		
3	64QAM	1	14	22.32	22.16	22.33		
3	64QAM	8	0	21.02	21.09	21.02	22	3
3	64QAM	8	4	21.08	21.14	21.10		
3	64QAM	8	7	21.18	21.18	21.12		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.97	21.19	20.94		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.77	24.00	23.88	25	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.83	23.76	23.88		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.83	24.01	23.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.81	23.99	23.85		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.85	23.78	23.90		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.88	23.99	24.02		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.87	23.00	22.88	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.17	23.00	23.48	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.16	23.22	23.33		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.15	22.92	23.44		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.18	23.01	23.46		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.12	23.28	23.40		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.16	22.89	23.38		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.98	22.14	21.98	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	22.00	22.07	22.28	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.31	22.27	22.36		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.31	22.21	22.27		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.05	22.10	22.28		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.28	22.29	22.33		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.28	22.13	22.35		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.95	21.17	20.99	22	3

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.77	23.92	23.88	25	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.81	23.90	23.83		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.86	23.74	23.76		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.99	23.06	22.90	24	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.94	22.92	22.93		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.89	22.94	22.88		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.98	22.95	22.88		
20	16QAM	1	0	23.02	23.46	23.16	24	1
20	16QAM	1	49	23.01	23.36	23.03		
20	16QAM	1	99	23.23	23.02	23.30		
20	16QAM	50	0	22.12	22.12	22.01	23	2
20	16QAM	50	24	22.05	22.02	21.95		
20	16QAM	50	50	22.11	21.94	21.91		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.93	22.01	22.02		
20	64QAM	1	0	21.94	22.38	22.24	23	2
20	64QAM	1	49	22.32	22.28	21.96		
20	64QAM	1	99	22.22	22.03	22.02		
20	64QAM	50	0	21.06	21.08	21.15	22	3
20	64QAM	50	24	21.07	21.12	21.09		

20	64QAM	50	50	21.05	21.06	20.98		
20	64QAM	100	0	21.05	21.15	20.99		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.89	23.87	25	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.72	23.85	23.77		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.76	23.70	23.71		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.92	22.82	22.85	24	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.85	22.91	22.90		
15	QPSK	36	39	23.06	22.84	22.84		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.90	22.85	22.79		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.92	23.39	23.09	24	1
15	16QAM	1	37	23.01	23.33	23.02		
15	16QAM	1	74	23.21	22.94	23.29		
15	16QAM	36	0	22.09	22.10	21.95	23	2
15	16QAM	36	20	22.04	21.96	21.95		
15	16QAM	36	39	22.09	21.89	21.85		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.90	22.01	21.98		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.94	22.33	22.23	23	2
15	64QAM	1	37	22.25	22.21	21.91		
15	64QAM	1	74	22.20	21.94	21.96		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.97	21.07	21.12	22	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.98	21.05	21.08		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.97	21.06	20.95		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.98	21.09	20.91		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.76	23.87	23.88	25	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.73	23.83	23.78		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.79	23.73	23.67		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.97	22.89	22.83	24	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.94	22.89	22.84		
10	QPSK	25	25	23.05	22.86	22.87		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.96	22.89	22.82		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.92	23.40	23.10	24	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.97	23.33	23.03		
10	16QAM	1	49	23.18	22.94	23.21		
10	16QAM	25	0	22.10	22.04	21.97	23	2
10	16QAM	25	12	22.02	22.02	21.85		
10	16QAM	25	25	22.10	21.86	21.91		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.93	21.97	21.98		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.86	22.38	22.20	23	2
10	64QAM	1	25	22.24	22.21	21.94		
10	64QAM	1	49	22.13	22.03	21.95		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.03	21.01	21.13	22	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.99	21.04	21.08		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.95	21.06	20.89		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.97	21.08	20.99		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.86	23.78	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.71	23.90	23.73		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.78	23.72	23.72		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.95	22.85	22.81	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.86	22.83	22.93		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.99	22.86	22.83		

5	QPSK	25	0	22.97	22.89	22.83		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.97	23.46	23.11	24	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.91	23.30	22.96		
5	16QAM	1	24	23.23	22.94	23.23		
5	16QAM	12	0	22.09	22.11	21.96	23	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.97	22.02	21.90		
5	16QAM	12	13	22.11	21.85	21.86		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.91	21.97	21.92		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.86	22.33	22.14	23	2
5	64QAM	1	12	22.25	22.18	21.89		
5	64QAM	1	24	22.21	22.03	21.96		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.02	21.07	21.09	22	3
5	64QAM	12	7	21.06	21.09	21.01		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.99	21.04	20.96		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.99	21.14	20.90		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.74	23.91	23.82	25	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.76	23.90	23.81		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.82	23.72	23.67		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.97	22.84	22.89	24	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.87	22.84	22.92		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.97	22.86	22.83		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.89	22.88	22.83		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.97	23.46	23.10	24	1
3	16QAM	1	8	23.01	23.33	22.96		
3	16QAM	1	14	23.20	22.93	23.28		
3	16QAM	8	0	22.11	22.10	21.99	23	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.96	21.97	21.88		
3	16QAM	8	7	22.01	21.93	21.90		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.88	21.97	22.01		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.90	22.28	22.14	23	2
3	64QAM	1	8	22.26	22.22	21.95		
3	64QAM	1	14	22.16	21.95	21.96		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.96	21.03	21.08	22	3
3	64QAM	8	4	21.00	21.07	21.07		
3	64QAM	8	7	21.00	21.05	20.88		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.96	21.09	20.91		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.75	23.82	23.88	25	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.76	23.88	23.77		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.81	23.67	23.66		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.68	23.82	23.87		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.75	23.85	23.75		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.82	23.65	23.75		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.96	22.92	22.82	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.00	23.41	23.09	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.01	23.31	22.98		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.14	23.02	23.29		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.92	23.39	23.10		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.01	23.32	22.94		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.22	22.94	23.29		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.85	21.98	21.95	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.86	22.37	22.19	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.24	22.20	21.86		

1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.19	21.94	21.97		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.91	22.32	22.20		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.28	22.19	21.89		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.14	21.97	21.99		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.97	21.10	20.98	22	3

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.21	23.12	24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.11	23.08	23.02		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.02	23.01	23.06		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.11	22.21	22.18	23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.18	22.17	22.13		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.12	22.09	22.12		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.26	22.15	22.13		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.34	22.71	22.42	23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.41	22.74	22.39		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.70	22.38	22.65		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.19	21.25	21.27	22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.27	21.18	21.26		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.36	21.28	21.15		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.35	21.22	21.15		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.54	21.41	21.53	22.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.42	21.45	21.44		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.03	21.46	21.45		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.24	20.34	20.23	21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.30	20.17	20.23		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.22	20.22	20.15		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.30	20.26	20.29		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	23.19	23.05	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.01	23.04	22.99		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.97	22.93	22.97		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.06	22.16	22.15	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.14	22.15	22.04		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.07	22.03	22.12		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.21	22.05	22.05		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.63	22.35	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.37	22.68	22.36		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.62	22.30	22.64		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.13	21.16	21.20	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.24	21.09	21.21		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.27	21.21	21.10		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.35	21.17	21.09		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.50	21.36	21.46	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.38	21.43	21.41		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.97	21.37	21.40		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.16	20.33	20.18	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.23	20.14	20.13		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.13	20.15	20.05		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.23	20.17	20.25		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.93	23.18	23.04	24.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.11	23.07	22.98		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.02	23.00	23.01		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.07	22.09	22.11	23.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.11	22.14	22.03		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.02	21.99	22.05		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.16	22.10	22.10		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.27	22.65	22.37	23.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.40	22.66	22.31		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.64	22.34	22.61		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.16	21.20	21.24	22.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.25	21.13	21.16		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.28	21.24	21.12		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.30	21.22	21.06		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.47	21.40	21.46	22.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.34	21.42	21.44		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.94	21.40	21.45		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.23	20.33	20.20	21.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.23	20.11	20.22		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.20	20.22	20.08		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.25	20.19	20.19		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.89	23.16	23.08	24.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.06	23.08	22.95		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.02	22.95	22.96		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.95	23.19	23.11		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.01	23.05	22.99		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.00	23.01	22.96		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.24	22.09	22.12	23.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.61	22.39	23.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.35	22.73	22.33		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.68	22.30	22.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.24	22.65	22.42		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.35	22.72	22.33		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.66	22.36	22.56		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.28	21.16	21.14	22.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.53	21.41	21.53	22.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.32	21.45	21.39		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.94	21.37	21.44		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.54	21.40	21.53		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.34	21.37	21.41		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.98	21.39	21.42		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.21	20.23	20.29	21.5	3

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.41	23.48	23.30	24.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.45	23.25	23.19		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.44	23.21	23.13		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.42	22.56	22.28	23.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.53	22.28	22.22		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.48	22.19	22.31		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.29	22.33	22.21		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.82	22.40	22.47	23.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	23.34	22.55	22.38		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.51	22.42	22.27		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.70	21.41	21.39	22.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.64	21.53	21.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.61	21.40	21.39		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.55	21.43	21.29		
20	64QAM	1	0	22.03	21.91	21.96	22.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.68	21.50	21.63		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.68	21.79	21.48		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.65	20.41	20.44	21.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.63	20.41	20.45		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.58	20.36	20.33		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.61	20.40	20.38		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.47	23.43	23.41	24.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.42	23.29	23.30		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.44	23.03	23.11		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.62	22.23	22.34	23.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.72	22.36	22.07		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.60	22.14	22.24		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.32	22.13	22.01		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.87	22.31	22.33	23.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.80	22.70	22.36		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.52	22.42	22.11		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.73	21.42	21.31	22.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.66	21.35	21.16		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.48	21.46	21.27		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.62	21.44	21.17		
15	64QAM	1	0	22.02	21.79	21.91	22.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.52	21.61	21.69		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.59	21.61	21.29		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.74	20.31	20.27	21.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.73	20.41	20.63		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.55	20.24	20.32		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.66	20.54	20.51		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.44	23.30	23.20	24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.44	23.44	23.01		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.20	23.35	23.09		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.53	22.48	22.33	23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.64	22.21	22.26		

10	QPSK	25	25	22.58	22.15	22.40		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.47	22.20	22.41		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.89	22.52	22.59	23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	23.15	22.63	22.18		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.44	22.58	22.30		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.62	21.36	21.50	22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.77	21.53	21.39		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.80	21.43	21.25		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.54	21.39	21.44		
10	64QAM	1	0	22.13	21.84	21.78	22.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.74	21.46	21.48		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.55	21.83	21.57		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.54	20.45	20.61	21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.74	20.26	20.42		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.49	20.38	20.52		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.75	20.21	20.52		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.46	23.35	23.26	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.47	23.19	23.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.44	23.22	22.98		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.58	22.45	22.08	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.50	22.08	22.12		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.66	22.16	22.23		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.32	22.15	22.11		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.59	22.49	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	23.42	22.68	22.37		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.33	22.62	22.23		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.77	21.56	21.49	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.76	21.58	21.46		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.80	21.58	21.28		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.44	21.47	21.46		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.99	21.88	21.95	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.52	21.46	21.49		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.70	21.77	21.60		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.53	20.24	20.45	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.71	20.26	20.56		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.60	20.32	20.42		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.73	20.57	20.30		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.50	23.22	24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.30	23.17	23.26		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.33	23.30	23.20		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.24	22.42	22.19	23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.38	22.27	22.23		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.39	22.29	22.25		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.41	22.31	22.22		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.85	22.85	22.61	23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.80	22.30	22.56		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.43	22.29	22.51		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.50	21.38	21.37	22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.48	21.39	21.31		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.47	21.43	21.41		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.52	21.36	21.33		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.63	21.58	21.36	22.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.81	21.10	21.44		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.70	21.13	21.68		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.51	20.40	20.35	21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.50	20.36	20.40		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.53	20.31	20.30		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.52	20.36	20.32		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.46	23.12	23.19	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.23	23.07	23.25		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.27	23.22	23.16		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.32	22.16	22.14	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.29	22.20	22.22		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.36	22.20	22.25		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.36	22.25	22.19		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.75	22.85	22.58	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.74	22.23	22.49		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.42	22.23	22.41		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.48	21.30	21.28	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.41	21.30	21.30		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.40	21.43	21.34		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.45	21.28	21.24		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.56	21.48	21.34	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.77	21.00	21.40		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.70	21.05	21.58		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.44	20.31	20.31	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.47	20.27	20.38		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.43	20.28	20.25		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.46	20.36	20.22		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.41	23.06	23.17	24.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.25	23.10	23.17		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.32	23.29	23.13		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.42	22.21	22.19	23.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.30	22.24	22.20		

3	QPSK	8	7	22.36	22.29	22.22		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.36	22.24	22.19		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.76	22.78	22.57	23.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.77	22.20	22.54		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.34	22.20	22.49		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.49	21.28	21.36	22.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.47	21.39	21.27		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.40	21.37	21.34		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.50	21.31	21.26		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.58	21.55	21.35	22.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.77	21.01	21.34		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.63	21.06	21.58		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.41	20.33	20.31	21.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.42	20.35	20.40		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.49	20.25	20.26		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.42	20.28	20.29		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.48	23.05	23.13	24.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.30	23.09	23.23		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.33	23.20	23.13		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.42	23.08	23.22		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.27	23.08	23.19		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.31	23.28	23.12		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.32	22.31	22.12	23.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.76	22.54	23.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.75	22.26	22.54		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.34	22.21	22.50		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.80	22.84	22.56		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.78	22.30	22.54		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.33	22.28	22.49		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.44	21.32	21.30	22.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.55	21.56	21.29	22.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.79	21.10	21.42		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.65	21.03	21.59		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.61	21.48	21.26		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.81	21.01	21.44		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.69	21.05	21.63		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.46	20.28	20.22	21.5	3

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel					23230			
Frequency (MHz)					782			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.65		24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25		22.63			
10	QPSK	1	49		22.63			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.72		23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12		21.66			
10	QPSK	25	25		21.57			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.63			
10	16QAM	1	0		22.32		23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25		21.91			
10	16QAM	1	49		21.70			
10	16QAM	25	0		20.89		22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12		20.76			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.80			
10	16QAM	50	0		20.82			
10	64QAM	1	0		20.59		22.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25		20.58			
10	64QAM	1	49		20.67			
10	64QAM	25	0		19.83		21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12		19.85			
10	64QAM	25	25		19.75			
10	64QAM	50	0		19.78			
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.53	22.51	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.53	22.58	22.52		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.50	22.57	22.51		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.63	21.70	21.66	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.58	21.51		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.59	21.52		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.59	21.61	21.54		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.24	22.30	22.10	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.84	21.88	21.83		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.64	21.68	21.61		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.80	20.82	20.65	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.53	20.70	20.53		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.66	20.70	20.50		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.64	20.82	20.63		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.50	20.54	20.54	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.54	20.58	20.56		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.53	20.61	20.53		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.71	19.77	19.67	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.78	19.82	19.73		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.52	19.65	19.56		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.75	19.75	19.61		

<LTE Band 14>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel					23330			
Frequency (MHz)					793			
10	QPSK	1	0		23.05		24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.03			
10	QPSK	1	49		22.88			
10	QPSK	25	0		22.12		23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12		22.04			
10	QPSK	25	25		22.07			
10	QPSK	50	0		22.11			
10	16QAM	1	0		22.30		23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25		22.65			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.04			
10	16QAM	25	0		21.18		22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12		21.17			
10	16QAM	25	25		21.20			
10	16QAM	50	0		21.12			
10	64QAM	1	0		21.31		22.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25		21.45			
10	64QAM	1	49		21.19			
10	64QAM	25	0		20.19		21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12		20.24			
10	64QAM	25	25		20.18			
10	64QAM	50	0		20.19			
Channel				23305	23330	23355	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.97	23.02	23.01	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.78	22.95	22.89		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.63	22.80	22.75		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.97	22.07	21.94	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.84	22.02	21.87		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.03	22.05	21.95		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.05	22.10	21.98		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.22	22.14	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.56	22.62	22.62		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.88	22.02	21.95		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.10	21.10	21.10	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.97	21.14	21.06		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.20	21.20	21.02		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.02	21.03	20.87		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.24	21.31	21.13	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.36	21.43	21.39		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.13	21.14	20.96		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.07	20.17	20.09	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.02	20.22	20.13		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.92	20.12	20.02		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.94	20.13	19.94		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.17	23.35	23.19	24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.19	23.24	23.28		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.28	23.19	23.31		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.36	22.42	22.30	23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.39	22.27	22.30		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.34	22.28	22.25		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.29	22.29	22.31		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.75	22.33	22.71	23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.81	22.75	22.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.81	22.85	22.73		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.44	21.37	21.43	22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.38	21.44	21.40		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.37	21.45	21.40		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.39	21.39	21.41		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.32	21.62	21.35	22.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.24	21.64	21.70		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.24	21.16	21.68		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.57	20.44	20.37	21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.50	20.36	20.45		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.39	20.52	20.52		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.44	20.42	20.42		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.13	23.29	23.16	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.17	23.14	23.21		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.22	23.14	23.28		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.36	22.25	22.20	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.31	22.36	22.30		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.32	22.27	22.19		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.28	22.27	22.29		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.68	22.31	22.71	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.76	22.67	22.74		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.76	22.77	22.66		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.43	21.33	21.37	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.34	21.44	21.37		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.35	21.43	21.32		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.29	21.36	21.41		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.24	21.58	21.31	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.19	21.63	21.65		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.14	21.10	21.64		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.55	20.42	20.27	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.45	20.32	20.40		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.31	20.48	20.51		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.44	20.34	20.36		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.86	23.93	23.79	24.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.89	23.83	23.85		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.90	23.80	23.82		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.95	23.04	22.91	23.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.95	22.96	22.83		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.92	22.98	22.73		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.90	22.97	22.91		
20	16QAM	1	0	23.34	23.12	23.47	23.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	23.24	23.49	23.37		
20	16QAM	1	99	23.30	23.18	23.17		
20	16QAM	50	0	22.02	21.98	22.08	22.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	22.16	22.09	22.00		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.98	22.08	22.10		
20	16QAM	100	0	22.02	21.99	22.00		
20	64QAM	1	0	22.02	22.09	22.31	22.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	22.34	22.17	22.04		
20	64QAM	1	99	22.14	22.30	22.13		
20	64QAM	50	0	21.04	21.05	21.00	21.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	21.12	21.06	21.07		
20	64QAM	50	50	21.04	21.09	21.06		
20	64QAM	100	0	21.19	21.18	21.05		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.90	23.84	23.69	24.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.80	23.78	23.77		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.88	23.78	23.82		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.88	22.90	22.91	23.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.95	23.02	22.80		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.86	22.98	22.64		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.95	22.86	22.91		
15	16QAM	1	0	23.24	23.11	23.42	23.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	23.17	23.42	23.32		
15	16QAM	1	74	23.29	23.11	23.16		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.93	21.90	22.00	22.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	22.09	22.09	21.96		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.94	22.07	22.05		
15	16QAM	75	0	22.00	21.98	21.97		
15	64QAM	1	0	22.00	22.05	22.27	22.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	22.32	22.14	22.00		
15	64QAM	1	74	22.08	22.21	22.07		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.94	20.97	20.92	21.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	21.03	21.03	21.02		
15	64QAM	36	39	21.04	20.99	20.96		
15	64QAM	75	0	21.13	21.18	21.04		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.90	23.83	23.71	24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.88	23.77	23.75		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.88	23.75	23.74		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.81	22.94	22.81	23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.92	22.98	22.81		

10	QPSK	25	25	22.90	22.92	22.68		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.87	22.89	22.83		
10	16QAM	1	0	23.32	23.03	23.44	23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	23.14	23.40	23.35		
10	16QAM	1	49	23.22	23.13	23.11		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.98	21.90	21.99	22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	22.12	22.05	21.95		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.89	22.02	22.09		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.92	21.99	21.94		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.94	22.02	22.25	22.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	22.27	22.13	21.99		
10	64QAM	1	49	22.05	22.22	22.04		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.02	21.00	20.95	21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	21.10	21.00	21.01		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.99	21.02	20.97		
10	64QAM	50	0	21.19	21.17	21.03		
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.90	23.77	23.78	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.79	23.81	23.80		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.84	23.79	23.74		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.81	22.89	22.83	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.92	23.02	22.77		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.91	22.92	22.70		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.95	22.81	22.88		
5	16QAM	1	0	23.33	23.11	23.46	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	23.16	23.47	23.32		
5	16QAM	1	24	23.20	23.09	23.10		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.93	21.92	22.06	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	22.08	21.99	21.93		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.97	22.02	22.00		
5	16QAM	25	0	22.00	21.89	21.92		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.95	22.06	22.21	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	22.27	22.08	22.01		
5	64QAM	1	24	22.11	22.23	22.08		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.94	21.05	20.94	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	21.08	20.96	21.06		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.94	21.01	21.01		
5	64QAM	25	0	21.11	21.12	21.03		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.92	23.80	23.75	24.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.79	23.81	23.81		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.86	23.74	23.81		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.80	22.95	22.82	23.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.90	23.01	22.83		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.92	22.98	22.63		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.96	22.80	22.91		
3	16QAM	1	0	23.26	23.10	23.40	23.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	23.19	23.44	23.30		
3	16QAM	1	14	23.27	23.12	23.11		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.96	21.95	22.06	22.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	22.07	21.99	21.98		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.95	22.01	22.04		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.92	21.89	21.96		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.96	22.07	22.25	22.5	2

3	64QAM	1	8	22.30	22.16	21.96		
3	64QAM	1	14	22.04	22.23	22.12		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.95	20.97	20.97	21.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	21.10	21.00	21.01		
3	64QAM	8	7	21.03	21.00	20.97		
3	64QAM	15	0	21.16	21.15	21.04		
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.86	23.86	23.71	24.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.85	23.74	23.81		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.82	23.75	23.81		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.83	23.85	23.70		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.87	23.74	23.85		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.83	23.71	23.78		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.88	22.80	22.81	23.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.27	23.05	23.38	23.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.14	23.47	23.37		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.24	23.10	23.10		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.32	23.07	23.44		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.23	23.39	23.32		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.29	23.15	23.10		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.01	21.99	21.91	22.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.98	22.08	22.28	22.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.31	22.16	21.95		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.14	22.21	22.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.01	22.08	22.23		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.32	22.16	22.04		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.10	22.27	22.11		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.18	21.16	20.95	21.5	3

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.23	23.09	24.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.01	23.09	23.13		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.07	23.10	23.19		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.00	22.21	22.19	23.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.15	22.18	22.11		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.13	22.08	22.14		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.17	22.14	22.22		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.18	22.38	23.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.47	22.73	22.53		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.64	22.45	22.79		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.19	21.27	21.16	22.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.23	21.19	21.36		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.18	21.21	21.30		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.22	21.23	21.26		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.48	21.38	21.30	22.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	21.20	21.53	21.52		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.27	21.58	21.35		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.18	20.30	20.23	21.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.29	20.25	20.38		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.15	20.18	20.27		

15	64QAM	75	0	20.15	20.21	20.30		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.95	23.09	23.20	24.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.99	23.06	23.13		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.99	23.03	23.19		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.94	22.09	22.11	23.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.07	22.09	22.19		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.05	22.00	22.10		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.16	22.14	22.17		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.08	22.34	23.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.45	22.71	22.45		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.55	22.37	22.76		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.17	21.18	21.15	22.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.16	21.09	21.36		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.13	21.11	21.27		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.17	21.20	21.25		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.30	21.21	22.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.12	21.43	21.52		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.20	21.53	21.34		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.16	20.23	20.19	21.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.19	20.21	20.34		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.14	20.11	20.27		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.11	20.21	20.25		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.96	23.09	23.16	24.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.01	23.08	23.04		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.06	23.03	23.19		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.95	22.16	22.09	23.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.07	22.10	22.20		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.04	21.98	22.09		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.08	22.10	22.20		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.17	22.37	23.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.45	22.72	22.52		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.64	22.39	22.79		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.18	21.19	21.14	22.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.14	21.11	21.35		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.18	21.17	21.28		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.13	21.18	21.17		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.40	21.33	21.20	22.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.18	21.53	21.43		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.20	21.56	21.32		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.12	20.23	20.13	21.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.28	20.21	20.38		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.14	20.13	20.23		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.13	20.12	20.29		
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.09	23.16	24.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.92	23.01	23.03		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.03	23.01	23.16		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.96	22.09	22.09	23.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.10	22.11	22.11		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.08	21.99	22.13		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.14	22.14	22.15		

3	16QAM	1	0	22.07	22.16	22.37	23.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.43	22.70	22.49		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.58	22.38	22.71		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.18	21.27	21.10	22.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.15	21.13	21.31		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.14	21.13	21.22		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.14	21.21	21.16		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.39	21.28	21.26	22.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.16	21.50	21.50		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.18	21.53	21.35		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.15	20.21	20.14	21.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.21	20.23	20.34		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.14	20.16	20.20		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.09	20.14	20.20		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.02	23.04	23.18	24.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.97	23.05	23.10		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.05	23.02	23.13		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.01	22.99	23.18		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.95	23.05	23.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.05	23.04	23.18		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.07	22.10	22.22	23.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.07	22.09	22.35	23.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.40	22.64	22.51		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.61	22.43	22.70		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.02	23.09	23.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.99	23.03	23.13		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.06	23.01	23.15		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.12	21.13	21.16	22.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.41	21.28	21.29	22.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.18	21.52	21.44		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.19	21.48	21.32		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.47	21.35	21.24		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.14	21.47	21.45		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.25	21.58	21.34		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.07	20.19	20.26	21.5	3

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.87	23.91	23.89	25	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.87	23.71	23.47		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.66	23.51	23.32		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.77	22.78	22.48	24	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.60	22.67	22.40		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.64	22.53	22.42		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.58	22.61	22.43		
20	16QAM	1	0	23.11	23.05	22.85	24	1
20	16QAM	1	49	23.15	23.10	22.77		
20	16QAM	1	99	23.02	22.88	22.54		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.86	21.76	21.53	23	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.79	21.70	21.56		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.82	21.61	21.46		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.80	21.70	21.52		
20	64QAM	1	0	22.04	22.04	21.81	23	2
20	64QAM	1	49	22.12	21.98	21.79		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.97	21.78	21.52		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.96	20.80	20.57	22	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.81	20.69	20.56		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.79	20.68	20.46		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.81	20.64	20.49		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.81	23.75	23.44	25	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.78	23.70	23.43		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.64	23.49	23.32		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.72	22.52	22.42	24	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.70	22.63	22.36		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.59	22.43	22.35		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.64	22.55	22.43		
15	16QAM	1	0	23.08	23.03	22.76	24	1
15	16QAM	1	37	23.06	23.05	22.70		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.97	22.85	22.47		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.77	21.69	21.50	23	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.76	21.67	21.47		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.78	21.52	21.37		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.73	21.68	21.43		
15	64QAM	1	0	21.98	22.03	21.75	23	2
15	64QAM	1	37	22.10	21.89	21.72		
15	64QAM	1	74	21.87	21.78	21.51		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.88	20.74	20.52	22	3
15	64QAM	36	20	20.80	20.59	20.52		
15	64QAM	36	39	20.74	20.67	20.36		
15	64QAM	75	0	20.81	20.62	20.40		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.84	23.78	23.47	25	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.85	23.63	23.38		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.59	23.47	23.29		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.72	22.56	22.38	24	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.74	22.66	22.33		

10	QPSK	25	25	22.58	22.45	22.35		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.74	22.51	22.34		
10	16QAM	1	0	23.11	23.03	22.81	24	1
10	16QAM	1	25	23.13	23.08	22.68		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.94	22.80	22.48		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.81	21.66	21.50	23	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.76	21.67	21.55		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.74	21.60	21.42		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.71	21.60	21.42		
10	64QAM	1	0	22.01	21.96	21.81	23	2
10	64QAM	1	25	22.12	21.93	21.71		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.89	21.74	21.43		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.87	20.75	20.55	22	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.73	20.68	20.50		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.70	20.63	20.39		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.79	20.58	20.41		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.84	23.77	23.45	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.84	23.61	23.46		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.58	23.50	23.24		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.71	22.58	22.36	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.70	22.57	22.36		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.54	22.44	22.35		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.67	22.60	22.35		
5	16QAM	1	0	23.02	22.99	22.75	24	1
5	16QAM	1	12	23.09	23.09	22.73		
5	16QAM	1	24	23.02	22.85	22.52		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.83	21.72	21.50	23	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.76	21.63	21.52		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.74	21.52	21.36		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.77	21.64	21.49		
5	64QAM	1	0	22.04	21.98	21.73	23	2
5	64QAM	1	12	22.12	21.88	21.75		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.96	21.72	21.45		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.92	20.70	20.51	22	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.75	20.66	20.51		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.78	20.59	20.44		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.79	20.54	20.46		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.85	23.76	23.50	25	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.87	23.63	23.46		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.58	23.50	23.26		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.75	22.51	22.43	24	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.77	22.65	22.39		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.60	22.46	22.37		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.70	22.54	22.33		
3	16QAM	1	0	23.08	23.02	22.81	24	1
3	16QAM	1	8	23.12	23.09	22.74		
3	16QAM	1	14	23.01	22.87	22.49		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.82	21.72	21.44	23	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.78	21.67	21.56		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.74	21.54	21.42		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.72	21.62	21.47		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.95	22.02	21.75	23	2

3	64QAM	1	8	22.07	21.98	21.70		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.94	21.72	21.51		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.92	20.72	20.47	22	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.73	20.64	20.53		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.69	20.64	20.36		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.73	20.61	20.40		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.88	23.71	23.51	25	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.78	23.65	23.39		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.56	23.42	23.30		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.88	23.72	23.48		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.81	23.67	23.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.56	23.51	23.28		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.73	22.60	22.40	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.09	22.97	22.75	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.11	23.02	22.77		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.95	22.83	22.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.03	23.02	22.85		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.13	23.04	22.70		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.99	22.81	22.50		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.72	21.63	21.52	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.94	21.97	21.80	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.09	21.93	21.79		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.94	21.68	21.43		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.94	22.00	21.74		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.02	21.97	21.75		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.92	21.71	21.45		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.77	20.60	20.43	22	3

Reduced Power Mode

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.25	22.62	22.38	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.31	22.29	22.40		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.32	22.46	22.49		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.50	21.51	21.45	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.42	21.43	21.43		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.45	21.46	21.42		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.37	21.50	21.38		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.53	21.99	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.64	21.72	21.87		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.64	21.40	21.88		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.52	20.60	20.44	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.58	20.66	20.52		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.65	20.53	20.53		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.47	20.62	20.48		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.49	20.61	20.73	21.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.82	20.76	20.81		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.78	20.66	20.81		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.53	19.57	19.55	20.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.59	19.65	19.54		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.62	19.65	19.57		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.43	19.63	19.43		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.45	22.28	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.28	22.22	22.40		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.30	22.36	22.47		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.44	21.41	21.37	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.39	21.33	21.37		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.36	21.42	21.41		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.28	21.50	21.35		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.48	21.93	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.62	21.68	21.81		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.56	21.34	21.84		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.42	20.60	20.44	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.49	20.63	20.49		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.65	20.49	20.49		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.38	20.52	20.42		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.47	20.51	20.68	21.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.81	20.75	20.78		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.71	20.57	20.76		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.47	19.51	19.52	20.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.55	19.57	19.46		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.61	19.61	19.49		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.34	19.59	19.38		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.44	22.33	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.29	22.24	22.32		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.32	22.42	22.46		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.42	21.47	21.37	22.5	1

10	QPSK	25	12	21.32	21.41	21.43		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.42	21.36	21.37		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.35	21.47	21.36		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.52	21.95	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.56	21.62	21.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.58	21.37	21.87		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.49	20.59	20.38	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.49	20.66	20.42		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.55	20.44	20.43		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.41	20.52	20.44		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.49	20.55	20.70	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.72	20.75	20.76		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.73	20.63	20.81		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.49	19.47	19.54	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.58	19.60	19.50		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.62	19.58	19.47		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.36	19.63	19.41		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.25	22.45	22.36	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.23	22.29	22.31		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.24	22.44	22.46		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.44	21.49	21.39	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.39	21.37	21.43		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.40	21.43	21.33		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.33	21.40	21.28		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.51	21.91	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.57	21.63	21.87		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.55	21.36	21.83		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.43	20.58	20.43	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.51	20.59	20.46		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.60	20.45	20.43		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.37	20.60	20.45		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.40	20.57	20.65	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.77	20.72	20.74		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.73	20.59	20.73		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.51	19.52	19.51	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.54	19.57	19.52		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.55	19.60	19.57		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.43	19.59	19.42		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.44	22.32	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.24	22.20	22.33		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.28	22.42	22.45		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.48	21.51	21.39	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.33	21.40	21.38		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.43	21.44	21.35		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.33	21.47	21.34		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.43	21.93	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.62	21.71	21.82		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.56	21.30	21.87		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.47	20.57	20.41	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.52	20.56	20.52		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.58	20.50	20.52		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.46	20.54	20.47		

3	64QAM	1	0	20.45	20.61	20.65	21.5	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.74	20.76	20.75		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.75	20.65	20.73		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.50	19.48	19.53	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.56	19.64	19.45		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.53	19.60	19.54		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.40	19.60	19.38		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.21	22.46	22.37	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.26	22.21	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.25	22.44	22.48		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.22	22.49	22.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.23	22.25	22.32		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.23	22.44	22.41		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.27	21.42	21.32	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.49	21.99	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.61	21.72	21.77		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.64	21.38	21.86		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.38	21.35	21.38		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.42	21.46	21.42		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.34	21.43	21.34		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.39	20.58	20.41	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.48	20.59	20.68	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.81	20.68	20.79		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.68	20.66	20.77		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.45	20.55	20.43		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.53	20.56	20.50		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.58	20.44	20.43		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.35	19.57	19.41	20.5	3

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.43	22.56	22.54	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.52	22.46	22.48		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.53	22.43	22.45		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.58	21.67	21.54	22.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.57	21.59	21.46		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.55	21.61	21.36		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.53	21.60	21.54		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.75	22.10	22.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.87	22.12	22.00		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.93	21.81	21.80		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.65	20.61	20.71	21.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.79	20.72	20.63		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.61	20.71	20.73		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.65	20.62	20.63		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.65	20.72	20.94	21.5	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.97	20.80	20.67		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.77	20.93	20.76		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.67	19.68	19.63	20.5	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.75	19.69	19.70		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.67	19.72	19.69		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.82	19.81	19.68		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.39	22.48	22.45	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.50	22.46	22.41		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.43	22.36	22.41		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.58	21.65	21.51	22.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.48	21.55	21.39		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.49	21.59	21.35		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.48	21.51	21.49		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.91	21.74	22.01	22.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.79	22.05	21.95		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.92	21.74	21.77		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.57	20.54	20.70	21.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.76	20.66	20.61		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.60	20.63	20.72		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.58	20.58	20.62		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.59	20.69	20.89	21.5	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.91	20.72	20.63		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.69	20.86	20.70		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.57	19.58	19.53	20.5	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.68	19.65	19.69		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.66	19.67	19.62		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.82	19.81	19.62		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.48	22.44	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.49	22.41	22.46		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.45	22.39	22.39		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.54	21.66	21.54	22.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.55	21.57	21.46		

10	QPSK	25	25	21.47	21.51	21.36		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.52	21.60	21.46		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.66	22.10	22.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.86	22.12	21.99		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.86	21.79	21.72		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.61	20.57	20.69	21.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.74	20.71	20.58		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.58	20.63	20.67		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.59	20.62	20.63		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.57	20.62	20.89	21.5	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.90	20.72	20.63		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.68	20.83	20.75		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.60	19.65	19.62	20.5	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.75	19.59	19.69		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.60	19.67	19.65		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.79	19.72	19.66		
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.54	22.50	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.44	22.42	22.39		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.46	22.43	22.41		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.57	21.63	21.53	22.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.56	21.50	21.46		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.49	21.55	21.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.44	21.57	21.48		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.92	21.75	22.06	22.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.79	22.02	21.92		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.88	21.79	21.71		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.58	20.54	20.67	21.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.71	20.63	20.56		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.54	20.64	20.65		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.55	20.61	20.56		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.60	20.70	20.87	21.5	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.97	20.79	20.62		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.72	20.91	20.68		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.64	19.62	19.57	20.5	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.71	19.62	19.68		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.66	19.65	19.59		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.80	19.74	19.58		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.37	22.46	22.48	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.46	22.43	22.40		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.49	22.40	22.40		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.49	21.62	21.47	22.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.56	21.52	21.45		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.47	21.52	21.34		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.44	21.56	21.47		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.89	21.75	22.06	22.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.80	22.05	21.98		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.85	21.75	21.71		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.62	20.56	20.64	21.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.78	20.66	20.60		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.55	20.65	20.65		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.55	20.56	20.58		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.59	20.70	20.84	21.5	2

3	64QAM	1	8	20.97	20.71	20.60		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.77	20.90	20.76		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.59	19.59	19.53	20.5	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.73	19.61	19.63		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.57	19.62	19.65		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.76	19.77	19.68		
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.33	22.56	22.48	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.44	22.45	22.45		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.43	22.33	22.41		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.30	22.38	22.40		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.44	22.39	22.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.46	22.31	22.34		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.47	21.59	21.45	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.94	21.67	22.06	22.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.80	22.05	21.95		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.92	21.75	21.70		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.89	21.75	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.76	22.02	21.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.77	21.69	21.68		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.65	20.61	20.60	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.63	20.64	20.85	21.5	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.96	20.71	20.62		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.73	20.91	20.69		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.50	20.51	20.50		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.54	20.67	20.75		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.91	20.65	20.50		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.79	19.77	19.59	20.5	3

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

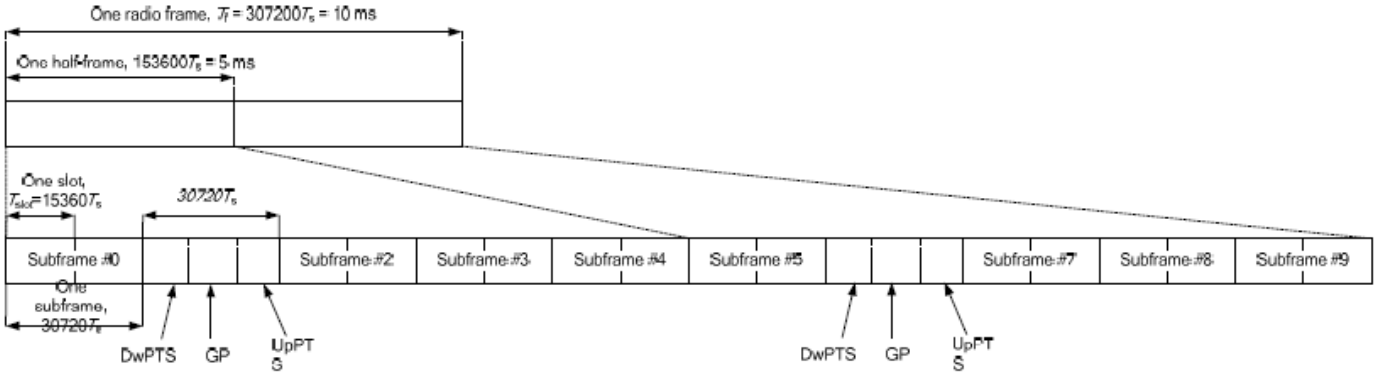


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T_s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~4**	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T_s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~3**	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.

ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink

iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%

iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%

v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

Default Power Mode

<LTE Band 48>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				55340	55830	56150	56640		
Frequency (MHz)				3560	3609	3641	3690		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.36	21.49	21.30	21.09	22	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.31	20.98	21.04	21.43		
20	QPSK	1	99	21.28	20.92	20.99	21.46		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.33	20.35	20.19	20.33	21	1
20	QPSK	50	24	20.27	20.09	20.14	20.34		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.29	19.97	20.08	20.32		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.21	20.32	20.02	20.22		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.33	20.37	20.17	20.35	21	1
20	16QAM	1	49	20.38	20.24	20.11	20.39		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.33	20.07	20.15	20.31		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.26	19.31	19.21	19.35	20	2
20	16QAM	50	24	19.27	19.12	19.27	19.27		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.21	19.10	19.21	19.34		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.24	19.20	19.14	19.24		
20	64QAM	1	0	19.30	19.14	18.83	19.42	20	2
20	64QAM	1	49	19.16	18.91	18.88	19.36		
20	64QAM	1	99	19.10	18.84	18.82	19.27		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.18	18.13	18.13	18.36	19	3
20	64QAM	50	24	18.19	18.04	18.16	18.29		
20	64QAM	50	50	18.14	18.12	18.10	18.36		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.16	18.12	18.04	18.26		
Channel				55315	55820	56160	56665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				3557.5	3608	3642	3692.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.29	21.29	21.00	21.42	22	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.29	20.92	20.94	21.40		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.25	20.88	20.97	21.44		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.35	20.19	19.89	20.25	21	1
15	QPSK	36	20	20.40	20.03	20.04	20.24		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.20	19.88	20.07	20.27		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.27	19.99	19.99	20.37		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.29	20.30	20.17	20.35	21	1
15	16QAM	1	37	20.35	20.18	20.07	20.31		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.26	19.99	20.06	20.23		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.18	19.30	19.19	19.35	20	2
15	16QAM	36	20	19.17	19.03	19.27	19.27		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.18	19.02	19.15	19.30		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.21	19.14	19.08	19.19		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.24	19.12	18.73	19.38	20	2
15	64QAM	1	37	19.08	18.87	18.82	19.35		
15	64QAM	1	74	19.03	18.78	18.72	19.24		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.10	18.08	18.13	18.35	19	3
15	64QAM	36	20	18.15	17.99	18.13	18.29		
15	64QAM	36	39	18.10	18.07	18.00	18.31		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.16	18.11	18.02	18.16		
Channel				55290	55815	56165	56690	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				3555	3607.5	3642.5	3695		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.26	21.26	20.97	21.40	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.22	20.94	20.96	21.33		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.20	20.87	20.95	21.36		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.38	20.16	19.91	20.31	21	1

10	QPSK	25	12	20.35	20.07	20.09	20.24		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.29	19.96	19.99	20.27		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.25	19.98	20.00	20.36		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.30	20.36	20.07	20.32		
10	16QAM	1	25	20.32	20.22	20.03	20.31	21	1
10	16QAM	1	49	20.25	20.06	20.05	20.30		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.20	19.28	19.19	19.27		
10	16QAM	25	12	19.22	19.08	19.17	19.24	20	2
10	16QAM	25	25	19.18	19.05	19.20	19.34		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.18	19.11	19.12	19.22		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.25	19.10	18.82	19.32		
10	64QAM	1	25	19.12	18.83	18.85	19.32	20	2
10	64QAM	1	49	19.06	18.75	18.77	19.22		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.11	18.03	18.13	18.36		
10	64QAM	25	12	18.15	17.99	18.06	18.22	19	3
10	64QAM	25	25	18.11	18.04	18.07	18.33		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.14	18.10	17.97	18.16		
Channel				55265	55810	56170	56715	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				3552.5	3607	3643	3697.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.36	21.22	20.95	21.40		
5	QPSK	1	12	21.22	20.91	21.03	21.41	22	0
5	QPSK	1	24	21.21	20.89	20.99	21.37		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.42	20.16	19.91	20.25		
5	QPSK	12	7	20.40	20.08	20.10	20.25	21	1
5	QPSK	12	13	20.19	19.94	20.07	20.25		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.25	20.07	20.02	20.37		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.28	20.36	20.10	20.31		
5	16QAM	1	12	20.37	20.16	20.03	20.38	21	1
5	16QAM	1	24	20.25	20.01	20.12	20.21		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.16	19.23	19.20	19.28		
5	16QAM	12	7	19.26	19.11	19.18	19.23	20	2
5	16QAM	12	13	19.21	19.10	19.18	19.31		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.22	19.18	19.12	19.15		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.28	19.09	18.80	19.38		
5	64QAM	1	12	19.14	18.82	18.86	19.28	20	2
5	64QAM	1	24	19.06	18.77	18.73	19.26		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.17	18.09	18.11	18.30		
5	64QAM	12	7	18.12	18.02	18.13	18.25	19	3
5	64QAM	12	13	18.13	18.06	18.04	18.31		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.16	18.05	18.01	18.25		

Reduced Power Mode

<LTE Band 48>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				55340	55830	56150	56640		
Frequency (MHz)				3560	3609	3641	3690		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.74	20.90	20.53	20.70	21	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.52	20.83	20.40	20.53		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.47	20.72	20.44	20.47		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.63	19.89	19.49	19.65	20	1
20	QPSK	50	24	19.81	19.57	19.46	19.63		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.77	19.56	19.42	19.56		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.52	19.58	19.47	19.52		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.98	19.89	19.68	19.85	20	1
20	16QAM	1	49	19.98	19.64	19.55	19.67		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.86	19.62	19.56	19.62		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.00	18.72	18.60	18.79	19	2
20	16QAM	50	24	18.92	18.68	18.57	18.73		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.89	18.63	18.53	18.66		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.88	18.66	18.57	18.69		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.77	18.60	18.39	18.60	19	2
20	64QAM	1	49	18.69	18.40	18.29	18.46		
20	64QAM	1	99	18.58	18.32	18.33	18.33		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.00	17.70	17.62	17.76	18	3
20	64QAM	50	24	17.90	17.68	17.56	17.71		
20	64QAM	50	50	17.88	17.63	17.54	17.66		
20	64QAM	100	0	17.88	17.67	17.57	17.71		
Channel				55315	55820	56160	56665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				3557.5	3608	3642	3692.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.61	20.89	20.40	20.63	21	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.48	20.64	20.20	20.47		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.41	20.72	20.37	20.43		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.63	19.88	19.40	19.51	20	1
15	QPSK	36	20	19.77	19.49	19.28	19.63		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.63	19.40	19.38	19.40		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.65	19.51	19.37	19.46		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.87	19.77	19.48	19.71	20	1
15	16QAM	1	37	19.83	19.61	19.36	19.63		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.69	19.61	19.50	19.60		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.92	18.69	18.60	18.60	19	2
15	16QAM	36	20	18.91	18.66	18.57	18.67		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.85	18.58	18.48	18.59		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.86	18.48	18.46	18.64		
15	64QAM	1	0	18.59	18.41	18.26	18.47	19	2
15	64QAM	1	37	18.52	18.37	18.23	18.40		
15	64QAM	1	74	18.40	18.12	18.23	18.28		
15	64QAM	36	0	17.95	17.52	17.52	17.66	18	3
15	64QAM	36	20	17.72	17.54	17.42	17.64		
15	64QAM	36	39	17.68	17.61	17.49	17.64		
15	64QAM	75	0	17.79	17.65	17.37	17.60		
Channel				55290	55815	56165	56690	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				3555	3607.5	3642.5	3695		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.58	20.86	20.46	20.55	21	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.48	20.65	20.33	20.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.34	20.63	20.35	20.27		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.56	19.86	19.39	19.55	20	1

10	QPSK	25	12	19.79	19.51	19.37	19.52		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.69	19.49	19.30	19.42		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.68	19.47	19.43	19.47		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.98	19.73	19.51	19.74		
10	16QAM	1	25	19.79	19.60	19.42	19.53	20	1
10	16QAM	1	49	19.78	19.59	19.56	19.50		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.86	18.70	18.46	18.73		
10	16QAM	25	12	18.83	18.48	18.54	18.60	19	2
10	16QAM	25	25	18.75	18.44	18.43	18.64		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.73	18.56	18.53	18.53		
10	64QAM	1	0	18.68	18.57	18.23	18.44		
10	64QAM	1	25	18.64	18.26	18.23	18.42	19	2
10	64QAM	1	49	18.54	18.24	18.28	18.14		
10	64QAM	25	0	17.88	17.59	17.55	17.67		
10	64QAM	25	12	17.79	17.60	17.50	17.56	18	3
10	64QAM	25	25	17.71	17.61	17.41	17.65		
10	64QAM	50	0	17.76	17.60	17.47	17.58		
Channel				55265	55810	56170	56715	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				3552.5	3607	3643	3697.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.63	20.79	20.43	20.58		
5	QPSK	1	12	20.41	20.76	20.39	20.34	21	0
5	QPSK	1	24	20.46	20.63	20.40	20.41		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.56	19.72	19.37	19.62		
5	QPSK	12	7	19.61	19.41	19.35	19.61	20	1
5	QPSK	12	13	19.59	19.37	19.22	19.51		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.65	19.58	19.47	19.51		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.85	19.84	19.65	19.83		
5	16QAM	1	12	19.89	19.59	19.46	19.57	20	1
5	16QAM	1	24	19.79	19.58	19.47	19.51		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.85	18.65	18.54	18.66		
5	16QAM	12	7	18.81	18.67	18.52	18.63	19	2
5	16QAM	12	13	18.78	18.43	18.49	18.47		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.68	18.56	18.49	18.68		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.62	18.52	18.26	18.42		
5	64QAM	1	12	18.54	18.22	18.20	18.30	19	2
5	64QAM	1	24	18.56	18.16	18.16	18.30		
5	64QAM	12	0	17.92	17.70	17.47	17.59		
5	64QAM	12	7	17.77	17.60	17.53	17.62	18	3
5	64QAM	12	13	17.68	17.54	17.45	17.55		
5	64QAM	25	0	17.77	17.63	17.44	17.62		

12. WiFi/Bluetooth Output Power (Unit: dBm)

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
    a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
    b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
    c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	19.50	20.00	99.00
		6	2437	19.50	20.00	
		11	2462	19.50	20.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	14.20	15.00	98.10
		6	2437	19.60	20.00	
		11	2462	15.20	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	12.50	13.50	98.21
		6	2437	19.80	20.00	
		11	2462	15.00	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	11.70	12.00	94.50
		6	2437	14.10	15.00	
		9	2452	11.80	12.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	1	2412	12.60	13.50	97.97
		6	2437	19.90	20.00	
		11	2462	15.10	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	3	2422	11.80	12.00	95.02
		6	2437	14.20	15.00	
		9	2452	11.90	12.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	17.60	18.00	98.57
		40	5200	17.40	18.00	
		44	5220	17.30	18.00	
		48	5240	17.40	18.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	17.30	17.50	97.97
		40	5200	17.20	18.00	
		44	5220	16.70	17.50	
		48	5240	17.10	17.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	17.00	18.00	96.45
		46	5230	17.40	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	17.40	17.50	97.97
		40	5200	17.30	18.00	
		44	5220	16.80	17.50	
		48	5240	17.20	17.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	17.10	18.00	96.45
		46	5230	17.50	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	16.80	18.00	93.00

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	19.90	20.50	98.57
		56	5280	19.80	20.00	
		60	5300	19.70	20.00	
		64	5320	19.90	20.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	19.50	20.00	97.97
		56	5280	19.40	20.00	
		60	5300	19.50	20.00	
		64	5320	19.70	20.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	19.40	20.00	96.45
		62	5310	15.70	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	19.60	20.00	97.97
		56	5280	19.50	20.00	
		60	5300	19.60	20.00	
		64	5320	19.80	20.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	19.50	20.00	96.45
		62	5310	15.80	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	15.10	15.50	93.00

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	18.80	19.50	98.57
		116	5580	18.90	19.50	
		124	5620	18.90	19.50	
		132	5660	18.90	19.50	
		144	5720	18.90	19.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	19.00	19.50	97.97
		116	5580	18.70	19.50	
		124	5620	18.70	19.50	
		132	5660	18.70	19.50	
		144	5720	19.00	19.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	17.70	18.00	96.45
		110	5550	17.80	18.50	
		126	5630	17.80	18.50	
		134	5670	17.80	18.50	
		142	5710	18.20	18.55	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	19.10	19.50	97.97
		116	5580	18.80	19.50	
		124	5620	18.80	19.50	
		132	5660	18.80	19.50	
		144	5720	19.10	19.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	17.80	18.00	96.45
		110	5550	17.90	18.50	
		126	5630	17.90	18.50	
		134	5670	17.90	18.50	
		142	5710	18.30	18.55	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	15.20	16.00	93.00
		122	5610	18.50	19.00	
		138	5690	18.80	19.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	17.40	18.00	98.57
		157	5785	17.50	18.00	
		165	5825	17.40	18.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	17.10	18.00	97.97
		157	5785	17.70	18.00	
		165	5825	17.20	18.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	17.30	18.00	96.45
		159	5795	17.40	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	17.20	18.00	97.97
		157	5785	17.80	18.00	
		165	5825	17.30	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	17.40	18.00	96.45
		159	5795	17.50	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	17.60	18.00	93.00

13. Bluetooth Exclusions Applied

Mode Band	Max Average power(dBm)	
	BR/EDR	LE
2.4GHz Bluetooth	3.5	3.0

Note:

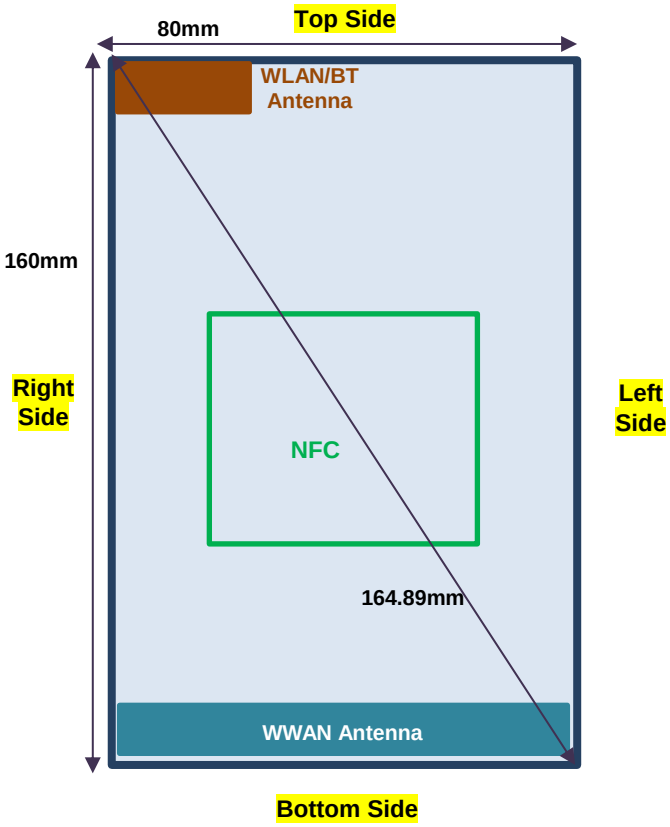
1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
   [(*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*)/(*min. test separation distance, mm*)] ·[√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR
   - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
   - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
   - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	exclusion thresholds
3.5	< 5	2.48	0.71

Note:

Per KDB 447498 D01v06, when the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion. The test exclusion threshold is 0.71 which is <= 3, SAR testing is not required.

14. Antenna Location



Back View

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
BT&WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
BT&WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

General Note:

1. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge

15. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
   e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of WCDMA B2 and LTE B2 / B25 / B48.
5. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
6. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g product specific SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold, for this device only bottom side SAR for WWAN transmitter scaled to maximum output power is higher than 1.2W/kg of WCDMA B2,and LTE B2/B25/B48/B66, therefore product specific SAR is necessary.
7. For 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz WLAN product specific SAR is necessary too, due to an overall diagonal dimension is > 16cm.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4/B12/B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 4/5/17 SAR test was covered by Band 66/26/12; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
   b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

15.1 Head SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	24.77	25.00	1.054	-0.15	0.757	0.798
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	9400	1880	24.77	25.00	1.054	-0.03	0.280	0.295
01	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	24.77	25.00	1.054	-0.03	1.150	1.213
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	24.55	25.00	1.109	0.06	1.000	1.109
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9538	1907.6	24.60	25.00	1.096	-0.11	0.991	1.087
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	9400	1880	24.77	25.00	1.054	0.18	0.361	0.381
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	-0.19	0.481	0.488
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	0.12	0.165	0.167
02	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	0.07	0.699	0.709
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	0.03	0.117	0.119
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	0.13	0.444	0.444
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	-0.02	0.227	0.227
03	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	0	0.566	0.566
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	0.03	0.337	0.337

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	24.07	25.00	1.239	-0.08	0.609	0.754
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	23.07	24.00	1.239	-0.06	0.485	0.601
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	18900	1880	24.07	25.00	1.239	-0.13	0.333	0.413
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	18900	1880	23.07	24.00	1.239	-0.12	0.277	0.343
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	24.07	25.00	1.239	-0.05	0.916	1.135
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	24.01	25.00	1.256	-0.03	0.962	1.208
04	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	19100	1900	23.94	25.00	1.276	-0.12	1.010	1.289
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	23.07	24.00	1.239	0.03	0.750	0.929
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18700	1860	23.06	24.00	1.242	-0.01	0.784	0.973
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	19100	1900	23.01	24.00	1.256	-0.01	0.840	1.055
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Left Cheek	0mm	18900	1880	23.06	24.00	1.242	0.02	0.742	0.921
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	18900	1880	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.02	0.238	0.295
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	18900	1880	23.07	24.00	1.239	-0.07	0.200	0.248
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.03	0.786	0.994
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	23.41	24.50	1.285	-0.07	0.747	0.960
05	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21350	2560	23.30	24.50	1.318	-0.05	0.856	1.128
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.02	0.612	0.760
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22.33	23.50	1.309	0.1	0.606	0.793
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.13	0.170	0.215
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	-0.16	0.142	0.176
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.13	0.481	0.608
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.02	0.401	0.498
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.01	0.230	0.291
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	-0.15	0.194	0.241
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	0.1	0.180	0.227
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.07	0.150	0.192
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	0.01	0.136	0.171
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.14	0.111	0.142
06	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	-0.06	0.245	0.308
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.09	0.208	0.267
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	-0.02	0.158	0.199
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.03	0.133	0.171
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.18	0.227	0.348
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	0.07	0.178	0.268
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.05	0.153	0.234
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	-0.07	0.116	0.175
07	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	-0.08	0.263	0.403
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	-0.06	0.204	0.307
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.02	0.162	0.248
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	-0.08	0.129	0.194
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	-0.02	0.240	0.335
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.07	0.197	0.271
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	-0.16	0.141	0.197
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.05	0.113	0.155
08	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	-0.03	0.270	0.377
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.12	0.221	0.304
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	-0.13	0.197	0.275
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	-0.04	0.161	0.221

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	23.93	24.50	1.140	0.05	0.612	0.698
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	23.04	23.50	1.112	0.12	0.548	0.609
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26340	1880	23.93	24.50	1.140	-0.03	0.231	0.263
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26340	1880	23.04	23.50	1.112	0.09	0.174	0.193
09	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	23.93	24.50	1.140	0.14	1.010	1.152
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26140	1860	23.86	24.50	1.159	0.02	0.842	0.976
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	23.79	24.50	1.178	0.04	0.949	1.118
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	23.04	23.50	1.112	0.01	0.774	0.860
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26140	1860	22.95	23.50	1.135	0.02	0.695	0.789
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.01	0.741	0.849
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	22.97	23.50	1.130	-0.02	0.772	0.872
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26340	1880	23.93	24.50	1.140	0.01	0.241	0.275
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26340	1880	23.04	23.50	1.112	0.01	0.202	0.225
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.03	0.414	0.555
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0.03	0.341	0.459
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.06	0.244	0.327
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0.01	0.202	0.272
10	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	-0.09	0.423	0.567
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	-0.01	0.371	0.499
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.01	0.268	0.359
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0.04	0.221	0.297
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.13	0.414	0.532
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.12	0.506	0.670
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	-0.14	0.136	0.175
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	-0.01	0.112	0.148
11	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.08	0.610	0.784
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.17	0.472	0.625
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.15	0.120	0.154
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.16	0.101	0.134

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	55830	3609	21.49	22.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	0	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	55830	3609	20.35	21.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	0	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	55830	3609	21.49	22.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	0	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	55830	3609	20.35	21.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	0	0.001	0.001
12	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	55830	3609	21.49	22.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.056	0.063
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	55830	3609	20.35	21.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.045	0.053
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	55830	3609	21.49	22.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.044	0.050
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	55830	3609	20.35	21.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.027	0.032

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	0.1	0.416	0.471
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	-0.11	0.153	0.173
13	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	-0.17	0.716	0.811
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1	2412	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	-0.17	0.701	0.794
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	11	2462	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	-0.19	0.680	0.771
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	0.02	0.421	0.477
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.05	0.150	0.175
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.14	0.211	0.246
14	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.06	0.719	0.838
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	52	5260	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.03	0.655	0.763
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.08	0.285	0.332
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.11	0.414	0.482
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.12	0.321	0.374
15	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.02	0.728	0.848
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	132	5660	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.14	0.661	0.770
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.08	0.379	0.442
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	0.03	0.309	0.364
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	0.03	0.224	0.264
16	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	-0.02	0.447	0.527
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	-0.06	0.327	0.385

15.2 Hotspot SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
17	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	ON	9400	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	-0.1	1.180	1.352
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	23.19	24.00	1.205	-0.05	1.020	1.229
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	ON	9538	1907.6	23.33	24.00	1.167	-0.11	1.150	1.342
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	ON	9400	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.02	0.717	0.821
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	23.19	24.00	1.205	-0.11	0.679	0.818
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	ON	9538	1907.6	23.33	24.00	1.167	0.07	0.652	0.761
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	ON	9400	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.06	0.266	0.305
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	ON	9400	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	0.07	0.440	0.504
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	ON	9400	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	-0.13	0.528	0.605
18	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	0.03	1.180	1.196
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	1312	1712.4	24.74	25.00	1.062	0.04	0.860	0.913
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	24.56	25.00	1.107	0.06	0.788	0.872
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	0.01	0.837	0.849
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	1312	1712.4	24.74	25.00	1.062	0.09	0.795	0.844
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	1513	1752.6	24.56	25.00	1.107	0.07	0.761	0.842
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	-0.11	0.237	0.240
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	0.07	0.354	0.359
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	0.09	0.252	0.256
19	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	-0.05	0.478	0.478
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	-0.02	0.467	0.467
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	0.17	0.201	0.201
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	0.07	0.313	0.313
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	0.05	0.306	0.306

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	ON	18900	1880	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.12	1.040	1.274
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	ON	18700	1860	22.25	23.50	1.334	-0.05	0.932	1.243
20	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	ON	19100	1900	22.38	23.50	1.294	-0.02	1.020	1.320
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	ON	18900	1880	21.51	22.50	1.256	0.09	0.867	1.089
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	ON	18700	1860	21.50	22.50	1.259	0.07	0.755	0.950
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	ON	19100	1900	21.45	22.50	1.274	0.03	0.871	1.109
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	ON	18900	1880	21.50	22.50	1.259	-0.1	0.865	1.089
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	ON	18900	1880	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.1	0.564	0.691
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	ON	18900	1880	21.51	22.50	1.256	-0.16	0.464	0.583
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	ON	18900	1880	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.01	0.228	0.279
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	ON	18900	1880	21.51	22.50	1.256	0.04	0.190	0.239
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	ON	18900	1880	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.1	0.500	0.612
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	ON	18900	1880	21.51	22.50	1.256	0.09	0.421	0.529
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	ON	18900	1880	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.15	0.342	0.419
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	ON	18900	1880	21.51	22.50	1.256	-0.05	0.290	0.364
21	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	-0.1	0.690	0.873
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	20850	2510	23.41	24.50	1.285	-0.11	0.659	0.847
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	21350	2560	23.30	24.50	1.318	0.06	0.657	0.866
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	-0.14	0.542	0.673
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.33	23.50	1.309	-0.12	0.540	0.707
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.1	0.525	0.664
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	0	0.415	0.515
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	-0.15	0.072	0.091
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.06	0.061	0.076
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.1	0.533	0.674
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	-0.06	0.425	0.528
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.09	0.457	0.578
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.13	0.371	0.461
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	0.05	0.264	0.332
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	-0.02	0.225	0.289
22	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	-0.12	0.317	0.399
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.05	0.275	0.353
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	0.02	0.135	0.170
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.06	0.108	0.138
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	0.12	0.037	0.047
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.13	0.031	0.040
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	0.09	0.081	0.102
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.09	0.070	0.090
23	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.01	0.285	0.436
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	-0.04	0.230	0.347
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.07	0.281	0.430
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	0.06	0.212	0.319
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.04	0.140	0.214
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	0.1	0.105	0.158
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	-0.05	0.081	0.124
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	0.1	0.068	0.102
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.06	0.128	0.196
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	0.03	0.101	0.152

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	0.02	0.255	0.356
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	OFF	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	-0.03	0.236	0.324
24	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	OFF	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	-0.05	0.273	0.381
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	OFF	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.04	0.229	0.315
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	0.09	0.261	0.364
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.09	0.130	0.179
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	0.02	0.231	0.323
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.06	0.194	0.267
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	0.06	0.134	0.187
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.07	0.108	0.148
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	ON	26340	1880	22.56	23.50	1.242	-0.02	0.901	1.119
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	ON	26140	1860	22.43	23.50	1.279	-0.05	0.876	1.121
25	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	ON	26590	1905	22.54	23.50	1.247	-0.08	1.010	1.260
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	ON	26340	1880	21.67	22.50	1.211	0.05	0.809	0.979
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	ON	26140	1860	21.58	22.50	1.236	-0.12	0.718	0.887
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	ON	26590	1905	21.54	22.50	1.247	-0.14	0.824	1.028
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	ON	26340	1880	21.60	22.50	1.230	0.12	0.816	1.004
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	ON	26340	1880	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.11	0.549	0.682
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	ON	26340	1880	21.67	22.50	1.211	0.08	0.460	0.557
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	ON	26340	1880	22.56	23.50	1.242	-0.12	0.215	0.267
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	ON	26340	1880	21.67	22.50	1.211	-0.04	0.181	0.219
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	ON	26340	1880	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.15	0.484	0.601
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	ON	26340	1880	21.67	22.50	1.211	0.1	0.408	0.494
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	ON	26340	1880	22.56	23.50	1.242	-0.07	0.337	0.418
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	ON	26340	1880	21.67	22.50	1.211	-0.05	0.286	0.346
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.02	0.414	0.555
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Front	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	-0.03	0.358	0.482
26	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.02	0.430	0.576
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Back	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0.05	0.333	0.448
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.05	0.238	0.319
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0.07	0.194	0.261
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.04	0.249	0.334
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0.05	0.206	0.277
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.06	0.213	0.285
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0.12	0.180	0.242
27	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.06	1.040	1.337
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	132072	1720	23.87	25.00	1.297	-0.11	0.971	1.260
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	OFF	132572	1770	23.89	25.00	1.291	-0.12	1.020	1.317
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	-0.16	0.864	1.144
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	OFF	132072	1720	22.77	24.00	1.327	-0.08	0.840	1.115
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	OFF	132572	1770	22.48	24.00	1.419	0.07	0.938	1.331
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.61	24.00	1.377	-0.02	0.866	1.193
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.1	0.728	0.936
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	OFF	132072	1720	23.87	25.00	1.297	0.18	0.775	1.005
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	OFF	132572	1770	23.89	25.00	1.291	-0.17	0.647	0.835
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	0	0.522	0.691
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.08	0.520	0.716
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.1	0.205	0.263
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.04	0.148	0.196
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	-0.18	0.383	0.492
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	-0.11	0.299	0.396
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.04	0.248	0.319
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.01	0.192	0.254

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	ON	55830	3609	20.90	21.00	1.023	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.322	0.331
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	ON	55830	3609	19.89	20.00	1.026	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.251	0.259
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	ON	55830	3609	20.90	21.00	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.06	1.080	1.112
28	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	ON	55340	3560	20.74	21.00	1.062	62.9	1.006	0.1	1.170	1.250
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	ON	56150	3641	20.53	21.00	1.114	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.931	1.044
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	ON	56640	3690	20.70	21.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	-0.09	1.000	1.078
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	ON	55830	3609	19.89	20.00	1.026	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.799	0.824
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	ON	55340	3560	19.63	20.00	1.089	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.919	1.007
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	ON	56150	3641	19.49	20.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	-0.19	0.752	0.851
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	ON	56640	3690	19.65	20.00	1.084	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.808	0.881
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	ON	55830	3609	19.58	20.00	1.102	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.760	0.842
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	ON	55830	3609	20.90	21.00	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.275	0.283
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Side	10mm	ON	55830	3609	19.89	20.00	1.026	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.211	0.218
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	ON	55830	3609	20.90	21.00	1.023	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.074	0.076
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Side	10mm	ON	55830	3609	19.89	20.00	1.026	62.9	1.006	-0.02	0.057	0.059
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	ON	55830	3609	20.90	21.00	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.321	0.330
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	ON	55830	3609	19.89	20.00	1.026	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.250	0.258

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	-0.03	0.170	0.193
29	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	-0.05	0.282	0.320
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	0.16	0.177	0.201
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10mm	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	0.01	0.220	0.249
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	42	5210	16.80	18.00	1.318	93.00	1.075	0	0.055	0.078
30	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	42	5210	16.80	18.00	1.318	93.00	1.075	0.16	0.609	0.863
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	46	5230	17.40	18.00	1.148	96.45	1.037	-0.1	0.423	0.504
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Side	10mm	42	5210	16.80	18.00	1.318	93.00	1.075	0	0.106	0.150
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	10mm	42	5210	16.80	18.00	1.318	93.00	1.075	-0.01	0.063	0.089
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	0.02	0.216	0.255
31	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	-0.04	0.815	0.961
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	159	5795	17.40	18.00	1.148	96.45	1.037	-0.07	0.402	0.479
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Side	10mm	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	-0.09	0.417	0.492
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	10mm	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	0.01	0.006	0.007

15.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Accessories	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	9400	1880	24.77	25.00	1.054	0.15	0.973	1.026
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	9262	1852.4	24.55	25.00	1.109	-0.17	0.902	1.000
32	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	9538	1907.6	24.60	25.00	1.096	0.16	0.983	1.078
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	9400	1880	24.77	25.00	1.054	0.1	0.518	0.546
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	9538	1907.6	24.60	25.00	1.096	0.03	0.569	0.624
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	-0.1	0.602	0.610
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	-0.01	0.855	0.867
33	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	1312	1712.4	24.74	25.00	1.062	0.08	0.843	0.895
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	1513	1752.6	24.56	25.00	1.107	0.02	0.781	0.864
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	1312	1712.4	24.74	25.00	1.062	0.18	0.811	0.861
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	0.1	0.309	0.309
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	-0.11	0.399	0.399
34	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	4182	836.4	25.00	25.00	1.000	0.1	0.414	0.414

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Accessories	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	18900	1880	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.12	0.930	1.152
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	18700	1860	24.01	25.00	1.256	0.1	0.915	1.149
35	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	19100	1900	23.94	25.00	1.276	-0.16	0.935	1.193
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	18900	1880	23.07	24.00	1.239	0.07	0.830	1.028
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	18700	1860	23.06	24.00	1.242	-0.15	0.751	0.932
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	19100	1900	23.01	24.00	1.256	-0.15	0.762	0.957
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	18900	1880	23.06	24.00	1.242	-0.12	0.819	1.017
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	18900	1880	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.19	0.776	0.961
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	18700	1860	24.01	25.00	1.256	-0.06	0.736	0.924
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	19100	1900	23.94	25.00	1.276	0.18	0.797	1.017
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	18900	1880	23.07	24.00	1.239	0.07	0.662	0.820
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	18700	1860	23.06	24.00	1.242	-0.01	0.611	0.759
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	19100	1900	23.01	24.00	1.256	-0.02	0.627	0.788
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	18900	1880	23.06	24.00	1.242	0.14	0.666	0.827
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	19100	1900	23.94	25.00	1.276	0.11	0.419	0.535
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	-0.1	0.448	0.567
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.13	0.313	0.389
36	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	-0.08	0.454	0.574
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	21100	2535	22.56	23.50	1.242	0.03	0.371	0.461
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	21100	2535	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.1	0.280	0.354
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	0.1	0.307	0.386
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	0.05	0.273	0.350
37	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	-0.14	0.321	0.404
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	23095	707.5	22.42	23.50	1.282	-0.12	0.268	0.344
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	23095	707.5	23.50	24.50	1.259	0.14	0.289	0.364
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0	0.190	0.291
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	0.11	0.142	0.214
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.1	0.189	0.289
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	23230	782	21.72	23.50	1.507	0.05	0.138	0.208
38	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	23230	782	22.65	24.50	1.531	0.04	0.216	0.331
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	-0.1	0.177	0.247
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.15	0.137	0.188
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	0.1	0.218	0.304
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	23330	793	22.12	23.50	1.374	0.11	0.170	0.234
39	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	23330	793	23.05	24.50	1.396	-0.02	0.242	0.338
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26340	1880	23.93	24.50	1.140	-0.13	0.911	1.039
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26140	1860	23.86	24.50	1.159	0.06	0.887	1.028
40	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26590	1905	23.79	24.50	1.178	0.09	0.942	1.109
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26340	1880	23.04	23.50	1.112	0.08	0.816	0.907
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26140	1860	22.95	23.50	1.135	-0.15	0.753	0.855
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26590	1905	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.15	0.775	0.888
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26340	1880	22.97	23.50	1.130	0.09	0.820	0.926
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	26340	1880	23.93	24.50	1.140	0.17	0.790	0.901
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	26140	1860	23.86	24.50	1.159	0.11	0.725	0.840
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	26590	1905	23.79	24.50	1.178	-0.15	0.782	0.921
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	26340	1880	23.04	23.50	1.112	0	0.660	0.734
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	26340	1880	22.97	23.50	1.130	0.15	0.657	0.742
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	26590	1905	23.79	24.50	1.178	0.14	0.404	0.476

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Accessories	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.04	0.226	0.303
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0.19	0.224	0.301
41	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.06	0.335	0.449
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	26865	831.5	22.21	23.50	1.346	0	0.281	0.378
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	26865	831.5	23.23	24.50	1.340	0.1	0.224	0.300
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.14	0.674	0.866
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	132572	1770	23.89	25.00	1.291	0.13	0.697	0.900
42	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	132072	1720	23.87	25.00	1.297	-0.16	0.734	0.952
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	-0.14	0.509	0.674
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	132322	1745	22.61	24.00	1.377	-0.1	0.524	0.722
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	-0.02	0.331	0.425
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	132322	1745	22.78	24.00	1.324	-0.1	0.282	0.373
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	132572	1770	23.89	25.00	1.291	0.13	0.466	0.602

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Accessories	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	55830	3609	21.49	22.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.170	0.192
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	55830	3609	20.35	21.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.131	0.153
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	55830	3609	21.49	22.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.637	0.721
43	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	55340	3560	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.803	0.936
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	56150	3641	21.30	22.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.618	0.730
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	56640	3690	21.09	22.00	1.233	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.673	0.835
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	55830	3609	20.35	21.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.353	0.412
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	55830	3609	20.32	21.00	1.169	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.377	0.444
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	55340	3560	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.475	0.554

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Accessories	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	-0.11	0.059	0.067
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	-0.1	0.132	0.150
44	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	6	2437	19.50	20.00	1.122	99.00	1.010	0.07	0.155	0.176
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.03	0.046	0.054
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.04	0.275	0.320
45	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.04	0.524	0.611
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.09	0.168	0.196
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.12	0.196	0.228
46	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.09	0.617	0.719
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	0mm	Soft Holster	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	0.04	0.149	0.176
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	Soft Holster	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	-0.09	0.187	0.220
47	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	Wearable Wrist	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	-0.02	0.580	0.684

15.4 Product Specific SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	9400	1880	24.77	25.00	1.054	0.19	2.990	3.153
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	9262	1852.4	24.55	25.00	1.109	-0.07	3.110	3.450
48	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	9538	1907.6	24.60	25.00	1.096	0.15	3.190	3.498

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	19100	1900	23.94	25.00	1.276	0.02	2.700	3.446
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	18700	1860	24.01	25.00	1.256	0.12	2.740	3.442
49	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	18900	1880	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.19	2.900	3.593
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	26590	1905	23.79	24.50	1.178	0.1	2.730	3.215
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	26140	1860	23.86	24.50	1.159	0.1	2.740	3.175
50	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	26340	1880	23.93	24.50	1.140	0.07	2.820	3.216
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	132322	1745	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.11	1.820	2.339
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	132072	1720	23.87	25.00	1.297	0.14	1.730	2.244
51	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	0mm	132572	1770	23.89	25.00	1.291	0.16	2.020	2.608

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
52	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	55340	3560	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	0.17	2.660	3.101
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	55830	3609	21.49	22.00	1.125	62.9	1.006	-0.09	1.990	2.251
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	56640	3690	21.09	22.00	1.233	62.9	1.006	0.12	2.260	2.804
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	56150	3641	21.30	22.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	-0.07	2.000	2.364

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.01	0.283	0.330
53	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.04	1.800	2.098
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	52	5260	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.04	1.550	1.806
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right side	0mm	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.11	0.837	0.975
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	0mm	64	5320	19.90	20.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	0.02	0.199	0.232
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.07	0.278	0.324
54	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.05	1.470	1.713
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right side	0mm	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.08	0.339	0.395
	WLAN5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	0mm	144	5720	18.90	19.50	1.148	98.57	1.015	-0.1	0.047	0.055

15.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Right Cheek	0mm	-	21350	2560	23.30	24.50	1.318	-	-	-0.05	0.856	-	1.128
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Right Cheek	0mm	-	21350	2560	23.30	24.50	1.318	-	-	-0.12	0.814	1.05	1.073
1st	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	ON	9400	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	-	-	-0.1	1.180	-	1.352
2nd	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	ON	9400	1880	23.41	24.00	1.146	-	-	0.07	1.060	1.11	1.214
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	-	-	0.03	1.180	-	1.196
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	24.94	25.00	1.014	-	-	-0.14	1.060	1.11	1.075
1st	LTE Band 48	20M_QPSK_1_0	Back	10mm	ON	55340	3560	20.74	21.00	1.062	62.9	1.006	0.1	1.170	-	1.250
2nd	LTE Band 48	20M_QPSK_1_0	Back	10mm	ON	55340	3560	20.74	21.00	1.062	62.9	1.006	0.18	1.110	1.05	1.186
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	-	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	-0.04	0.815	-	0.961
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	-	155	5775	17.60	18.00	1.096	93.00	1.075	-0.04	0.802	1.02	0.945

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	9538	1907.6	24.60	25.00	1.096	-	-	0.15	3.190	-	3.498
2nd	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	0mm	9538	1907.6	24.60	25.00	1.096	-	-	0.18	2.870	1.11	3.147
1st	LTE Band 48	20M_QPSK_1_0	Back	0mm	55340	3560	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	0.17	2.660	-	3.101
2nd	LTE Band 48	20M_QPSK_1_0	Back	0mm	55340	3560	21.36	22.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	-0.13	2.390	1.11	2.786
1st	LTE Band 66	20M_QPSK_1_0	Front	0mm	132572	1770	23.89	25.00	1.291	-	-	0.16	2.020	-	2.608
2nd	LTE Band 66	20M_QPSK_1_0	Front	0mm	132572	1770	23.89	25.00	1.291	-	-	-0.11	1.910	1.06	2.466

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
5. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

16. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific
1.	WWAN + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	WWAN + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	WWAN + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	WLAN2.4GHz + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.	WLAN5GHz + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. This device WLAN 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
2. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
3. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
4. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
   v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 16.5.
5. For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01v06 based on the formula below.
   i) (*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*)/(*min. test separation distance, mm*)]·[√f(GHz)/*x*] W/kg for *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm; where *x* = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and *x* = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.
   ii) When the minimum separation distance is < 5mm, the distance is used 5mm to determine SAR test exclusion.
   iii) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the *test separation distances* is > 50 mm.

Bluetooth Max Power	Exposure Position	Head	Hotspot	Body worn
	Test separation	0 mm	10 mm	0 mm
3.5 dBm	Estimated SAR (W/kg)	0.094 W/kg	0.047 W/kg	0.094 W/kg

16.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 SPLSR	Case No	1+3+4 SPLSR	Case No
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)						
WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.798	0.471	0.482	0.094	**1.363**	**1.374**				
	Right Tilted	0.295	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.562**	**0.763**				
	Left Cheek	1.213	0.811	0.848	0.094	**2.118**	**2.155**	0.04	Case 1	0.04	Case 2
	Left Tilted	0.381	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.952**	**0.917**				
WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.488	0.471	0.482	0.094	**1.053**	**1.064**				
	Right Tilted	0.167	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.434**	**0.635**				
	Left Cheek	0.709	0.811	0.848	0.094	**1.614**	**1.651**	0.02	Case 3	0.02	Case 4
	Left Tilted	0.119	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.690**	**0.655**				
WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.444	0.471	0.482	0.094	**1.009**	**1.020**				
	Right Tilted	0.227	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.494**	**0.695**				
	Left Cheek	0.566	0.811	0.848	0.094	**1.471**	**1.508**				
	Left Tilted	0.337	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.908**	**0.873**				
LTE Band 2	Right Cheek	0.754	0.471	0.482	0.094	**1.319**	**1.330**				
	Right Tilted	0.413	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.680**	**0.881**				
	Left Cheek	1.289	0.811	0.848	0.094	**2.194**	**2.231**	0.04	Case 5	0.04	Case 6
	Left Tilted	0.295	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.866**	**0.831**				
LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	1.128	0.471	0.482	0.094	**1.693**	**1.704**	0.03	Case 7	0.03	Case 8
	Right Tilted	0.215	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.482**	**0.683**				
	Left Cheek	0.608	0.811	0.848	0.094	**1.513**	**1.550**				
	Left Tilted	0.291	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.862**	**0.827**				
LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.227	0.471	0.482	0.094	**0.792**	**0.803**				
	Right Tilted	0.171	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.438**	**0.639**				
	Left Cheek	0.308	0.811	0.848	0.094	**1.213**	**1.250**				
	Left Tilted	0.199	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.770**	**0.735**				
LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.348	0.471	0.482	0.094	**0.913**	**0.924**				
	Right Tilted	0.234	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.501**	**0.702**				
	Left Cheek	0.403	0.811	0.848	0.094	**1.308**	**1.345**				
	Left Tilted	0.248	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.819**	**0.784**				
LTE Band 14	Right Cheek	0.335	0.471	0.482	0.094	**0.900**	**0.911**				
	Right Tilted	0.197	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.464**	**0.665**				
	Left Cheek	0.377	0.811	0.848	0.094	**1.282**	**1.319**				
	Left Tilted	0.275	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.846**	**0.811**				
LTE Band 25	Right Cheek	0.698	0.471	0.482	0.094	**1.263**	**1.274**				
	Right Tilted	0.263	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.530**	**0.731**				
	Left Cheek	1.152	0.811	0.848	0.094	**2.057**	**2.094**	0.04	Case 9	0.04	Case 10
	Left Tilted	0.275	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.846**	**0.811**				
LTE Band 26	Right Cheek	0.555	0.471	0.482	0.094	**1.120**	**1.131**				
	Right Tilted	0.327	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.594**	**0.795**				
	Left Cheek	0.567	0.811	0.848	0.094	**1.472**	**1.509**				
	Left Tilted	0.359	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.930**	**0.895**				
LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.670	0.471	0.482	0.094	**1.235**	**1.246**				
	Right Tilted	0.175	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.442**	**0.643**				
	Left Cheek	0.784	0.811	0.848	0.094	**1.689**	**1.726**	0.03	Case 11	0.03	Case 12
	Left Tilted	0.154	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.725**	**0.690**				
LTE Band 48	Right Cheek	0.001	0.471	0.482	0.094	**0.566**	**0.577**				
	Right Tilted	0.001	0.173	0.374	0.094	**0.268**	**0.469**				
	Left Cheek	0.063	0.811	0.848	0.094	**0.968**	**1.005**				
	Left Tilted	0.050	0.477	0.442	0.094	**0.621**	**0.586**				

16.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 SPLSR	Case No	1+3+4 SPLSR	Case No
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)						
WCDMA II	Front	1.352	0.193	0.255	0.047	**1.592**	**1.654**			0.02	Case 14
	Back	0.821	0.320	0.961	0.047	**1.188**	**1.829**			0.02	Case 15
	Left side	0.305				**0.305**	**0.305**				
	Right side	0.504	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.752**	**1.043**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.605				**0.605**	**0.605**				
WCDMA IV	Front	1.196	0.193	0.255	0.047	**1.436**	**1.498**				
	Back	0.849	0.320	0.961	0.047	**1.216**	**1.857**			0.02	Case 16
	Left side	0.240				**0.240**	**0.240**				
	Right side	0.359	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.607**	**0.898**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.256				**0.256**	**0.256**				
WCDMA V	Front	0.478	0.193	0.255	0.047	**0.718**	**0.780**				
	Back	0.467	0.320	0.961	0.047	**0.834**	**1.475**				
	Left side	0.201				**0.201**	**0.201**				
	Right side	0.313	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.561**	**0.852**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.306				**0.306**	**0.306**				
LTE Band 2	Front	1.320	0.193	0.255	0.047	**1.560**	**1.622**			0.02	Case 17
	Back	0.691	0.320	0.961	0.047	**1.058**	**1.699**			0.02	Case 18
	Left side	0.279				**0.279**	**0.279**				
	Right side	0.612	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.860**	**1.151**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.419				**0.419**	**0.419**				
LTE Band 7	Front	0.873	0.193	0.255	0.047	**1.113**	**1.175**				
	Back	0.664	0.320	0.961	0.047	**1.031**	**1.672**			0.02	Case 19
	Left side	0.091				**0.091**	**0.091**				
	Right side	0.674	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.922**	**1.213**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.578				**0.578**	**0.578**				
LTE Band 12	Front	0.332	0.193	0.255	0.047	**0.572**	**0.634**				
	Back	0.399	0.320	0.961	0.047	**0.766**	**1.407**				
	Left side	0.170				**0.170**	**0.170**				
	Right side	0.047	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.295**	**0.586**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.102				**0.102**	**0.102**				
LTE Band 13	Front	0.436	0.193	0.255	0.047	**0.676**	**0.738**				
	Back	0.430	0.320	0.961	0.047	**0.797**	**1.438**				
	Left side	0.214				**0.214**	**0.214**				
	Right side	0.124	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.372**	**0.663**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.196				**0.196**	**0.196**				
LTE Band 14	Front	0.356	0.193	0.255	0.047	**0.596**	**0.658**				
	Back	0.381	0.320	0.961	0.047	**0.748**	**1.389**				
	Left side	0.364				**0.364**	**0.364**				
	Right side	0.323	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.571**	**0.862**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.187				**0.187**	**0.187**				
LTE Band 25	Front	1.260	0.193	0.255	0.047	**1.500**	**1.562**				
	Back	0.682	0.320	0.961	0.047	**1.049**	**1.690**			0.02	Case 20

	Left side	0.267				**0.267**	**0.267**				
	Right side	0.601	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.849**	**1.140**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.418				**0.418**	**0.418**				
LTE Band 26	Front	0.555	0.193	0.255	0.047	**0.795**	**0.857**				
	Back	0.576	0.320	0.961	0.047	**0.943**	**1.584**				
	Left side	0.319				**0.319**	**0.319**				
	Right side	0.334	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.582**	**0.873**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.285				**0.285**	**0.285**				
LTE Band 66	Front	1.337	0.193	0.255	0.047	**1.577**	**1.639**			0.02	Case 21
	Back	1.005	0.320	0.961	0.047	**1.372**	**2.013**			0.03	Case 22
	Left side	0.263				**0.263**	**0.263**				
	Right side	0.492	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.740**	**1.031**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.319				**0.319**	**0.319**				
LTE Band 48	Front	0.331	0.193	0.255	0.047	**0.571**	**0.633**				
	Back	1.250	0.320	0.961	0.047	**1.617**	**2.258**	0.01	Case 23	0.02	Case 24
	Left side	0.283				**0.283**	**0.283**				
	Right side	0.076	0.201	0.492	0.047	**0.324**	**0.615**				
	Top side		0.249	0.089	0.047	**0.296**	**0.136**				
	Bottom side	0.330				**0.330**	**0.330**				

16.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 SPLSR	Case No	1+3+4 SPLSR	Case No
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)						
WCDMA II	Front	1.078	0.067	0.196	0.094	**1.239**	**1.368**				
	Back	0.546	0.150	0.320	0.094	**0.790**	**0.960**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.624	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.894**	**1.437**				
WCDMA IV	Front	0.610	0.067	0.196	0.094	**0.771**	**0.900**				
	Back	0.895	0.150	0.320	0.094	**1.139**	**1.309**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.861	0.176	0.719	0.094	**1.131**	**1.674**			0.02	Case 25
WCDMA V	Front	0.309	0.067	0.196	0.094	**0.470**	**0.599**				
	Back	0.399	0.150	0.320	0.094	**0.643**	**0.813**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.414	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.684**	**1.227**				
LTE Band 2	Front	1.193	0.067	0.196	0.094	**1.354**	**1.483**				
	Back	1.017	0.150	0.320	0.094	**1.261**	**1.431**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.535	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.805**	**1.348**				
LTE Band 7	Front	0.567	0.067	0.196	0.094	**0.728**	**0.857**				
	Back	0.574	0.150	0.320	0.094	**0.818**	**0.988**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.354	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.624**	**1.167**				
LTE Band 12	Front	0.386	0.067	0.196	0.094	**0.547**	**0.676**				
	Back	0.404	0.150	0.320	0.094	**0.648**	**0.818**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.364	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.634**	**1.177**				
LTE Band 13	Front	0.291	0.067	0.196	0.094	**0.452**	**0.581**				
	Back	0.289	0.150	0.320	0.094	**0.533**	**0.703**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.331	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.601**	**1.144**				
LTE Band 14	Front	0.247	0.067	0.196	0.094	**0.408**	**0.537**				
	Back	0.304	0.150	0.320	0.094	**0.548**	**0.718**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.338	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.608**	**1.151**				
LTE Band 25	Front	1.109	0.067	0.196	0.094	**1.270**	**1.399**				
	Back	0.921	0.150	0.320	0.094	**1.165**	**1.335**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.476	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.746**	**1.289**				
LTE Band 26	Front	0.303	0.067	0.196	0.094	**0.464**	**0.593**				
	Back	0.449	0.150	0.320	0.094	**0.693**	**0.863**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.300	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.570**	**1.113**				
LTE Band 66	Front	0.952	0.067	0.196	0.094	**1.113**	**1.242**				
	Back	0.425	0.150	0.320	0.094	**0.669**	**0.839**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.602	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.872**	**1.415**				
LTE Band 48	Front	0.192	0.067	0.196	0.094	**0.353**	**0.482**				
	Back	0.936	0.150	0.320	0.094	**1.180**	**1.350**				
	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.554	0.176	0.719	0.094	**0.824**	**1.367**				

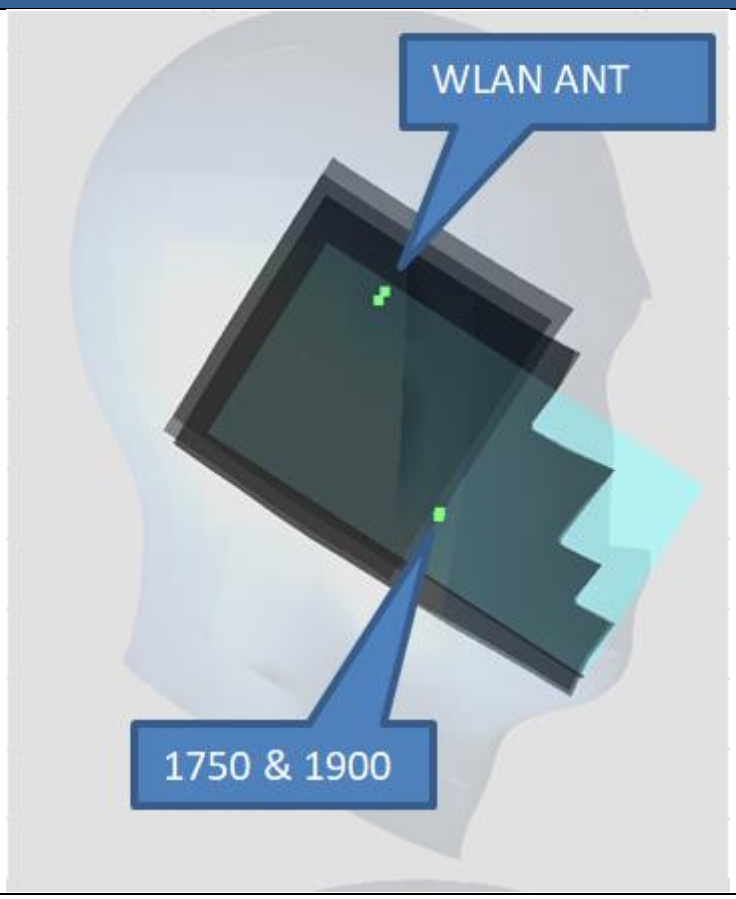
16.4 Product Specific Exposure Conditions

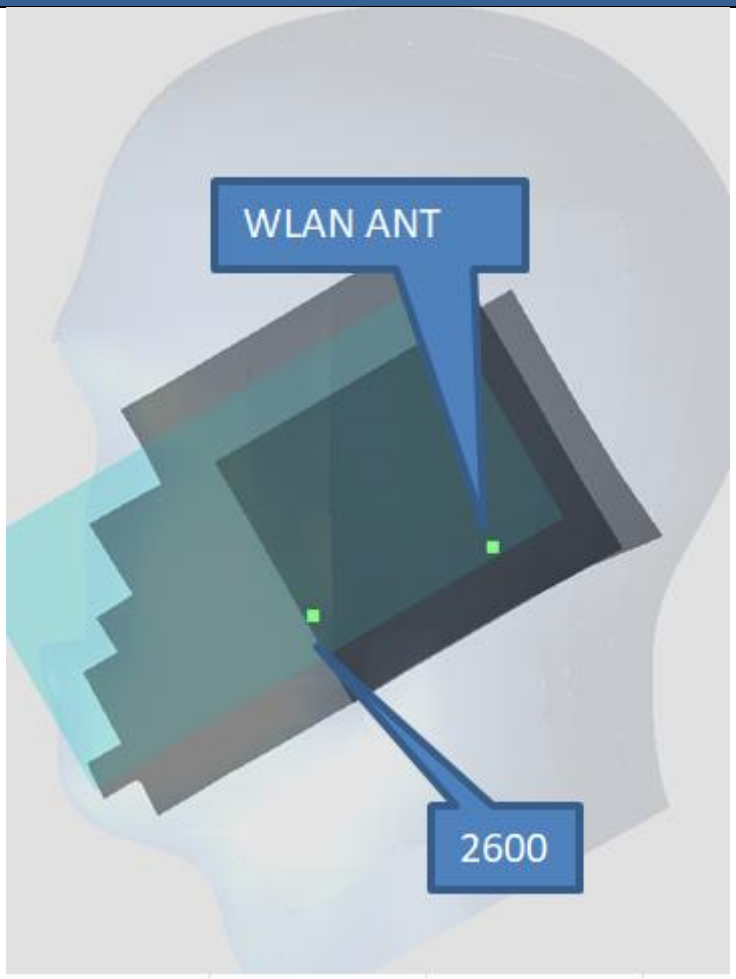
WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1 WWAN 10g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 10g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 10g SAR (W/kg)	4 Bluetooth 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+4 SPLSR	Case No
WCDMA II	Front	3.498		0.330		**3.498**	**3.828**		
	Back			2.098		**0.000**	**2.098**		
	Right side			0.975		**0.000**	**0.975**		
	Top side			0.232		**0.000**	**0.232**		
LTE Band 2	Front	3.593		0.330		**3.593**	**3.923**		
	Back			2.098		**0.000**	**2.098**		
	Right side			0.975		**0.000**	**0.975**		
	Top side			0.232		**0.000**	**0.232**		
LTE Band 25	Front	3.216		0.330		**3.216**	**3.546**		
	Back			2.098		**0.000**	**2.098**		
	Right side			0.975		**0.000**	**0.975**		
	Top side			0.232		**0.000**	**0.232**		
LTE Band 66	Front	2.608		0.330		**2.608**	**2.938**		
	Back			2.098		**0.000**	**2.098**		
	Right side			0.975		**0.000**	**0.975**		
	Top side			0.232		**0.000**	**0.232**		
LTE Band 48	Front			0.330		**0.000**	**0.330**		
	Back	3.101		2.098		**3.101**	**5.199**	0.08	Case 13
	Right side			0.975		**0.000**	**0.975**		
	Top side			0.232		**0.000**	**0.232**		

16.5 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

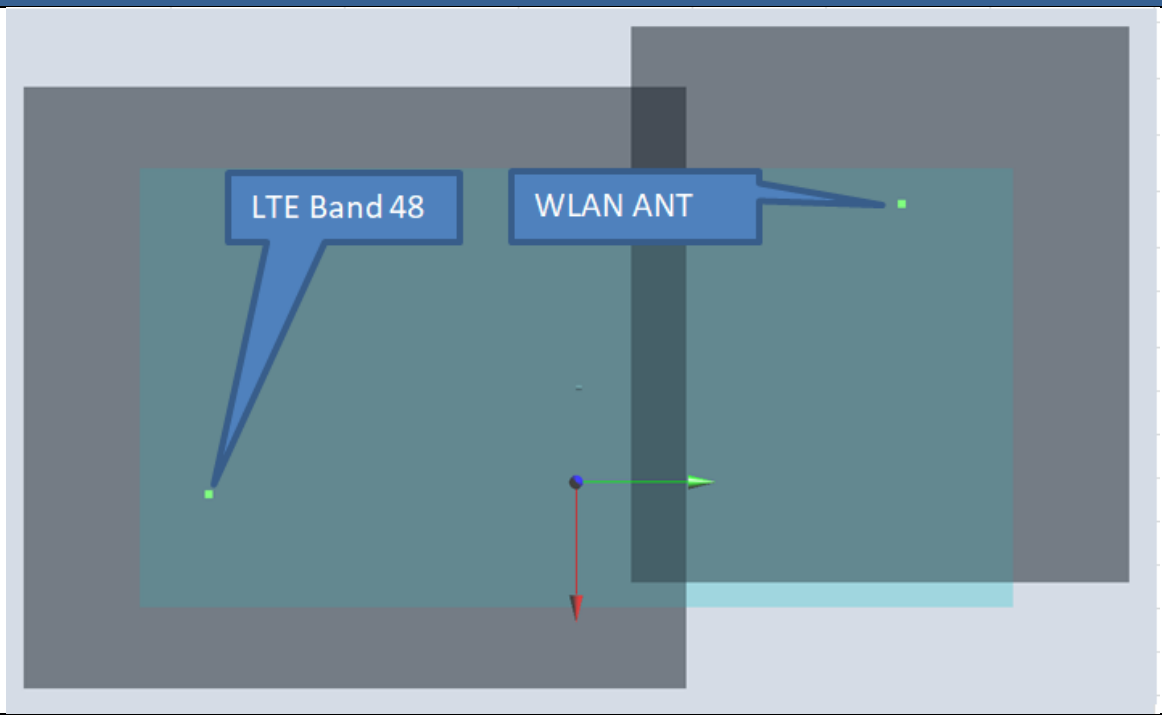
1. According to antenna location the minimum distance between each transmit antenna is using for SPLSR analysis
2. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneously transmitting antenna. When the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion applies to that simultaneous transmission configuration. Therefore, the adjacent transmit antennas will be summed first, and then the SPLSR calculation will be evaluated with the farther transmitted antennas.
3. SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary
4. The detail hotspot point for each transmitter in each exposure condition are showing as below figure and the minimum 3D distance for each sum combination is used for SPLSR analysis.

Left Cheek


Right Cheek


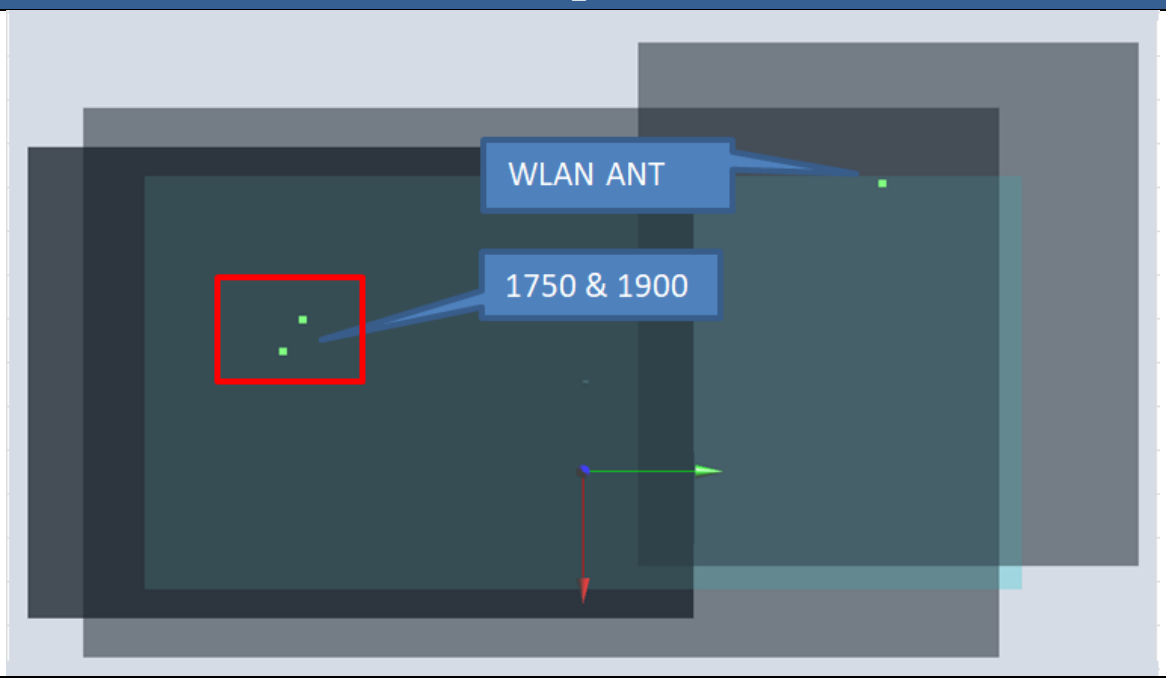
Case 1	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA II	Left Cheek	1.213	0	46.95	-51.4	-2.15	78.7	2.12	0.04	Not required
	WLAN2.4G+Bluetooth		0.905	0	26.62	24.58	-1.53				
Case 2	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA II	Left Cheek	1.213	0	46.95	-51.4	-2.15	81.7	2.16	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.942	0	24.72	27.2	-0.36				
Case 3	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA IV	Left Cheek	0.709	0	46.75	-55.17	-2.88	82.3	1.61	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4G+Bluetooth		0.905	0	26.62	24.58	-1.53				
Case 4	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA IV	Left Cheek	0.709	0	46.75	-55.17	-2.88	85.3	1.65	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.942	0	24.72	27.2	-0.36				
Case 5	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 2	Left Cheek	1.289	0	45.54	-50.58	-2.31	77.5	2.19	0.04	Not required
	WLAN2.4G+Bluetooth		0.905	0	26.62	24.58	-1.53				
Case 6	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 2	Left Cheek	1.289	0	45.54	-50.58	-2.31	80.5	2.23	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.942	0	24.72	27.2	-0.36				
Case 7	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	1.128	0	42.74	59.38	-2.85	79.4	1.69	0.03	Not required
	WLAN2.4G+Bluetooth		0.565	0	6.24	-11.15	-1.96				
Case 8	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	1.128	0	42.74	59.38	-2.85	67.6	1.70	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.576	0	-18.81	33.4	7.43				
Case 9	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 25	Left Cheek	1.152	0	47.46	-53.47	-1.92	80.8	2.06	0.04	Not required
	WLAN2.4G+Bluetooth		0.905	0	26.62	24.58	-1.53				
Case 10	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 25	Left Cheek	1.152	0	47.46	-53.47	-1.92	83.8	2.09	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.942	0	24.72	27.2	-0.36				
Case 11	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 66	Left Cheek	0.784	0	48.25	-55.87	-2.73	83.3	1.69	0.03	Not required
	WLAN2.4G+Bluetooth		0.905	0	26.62	24.58	-1.53				
Case 12	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 66	Left Cheek	0.784	0	48.25	-55.87	-2.73	86.4	1.73	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.942	0	24.72	27.2	-0.36				

Back_0mm

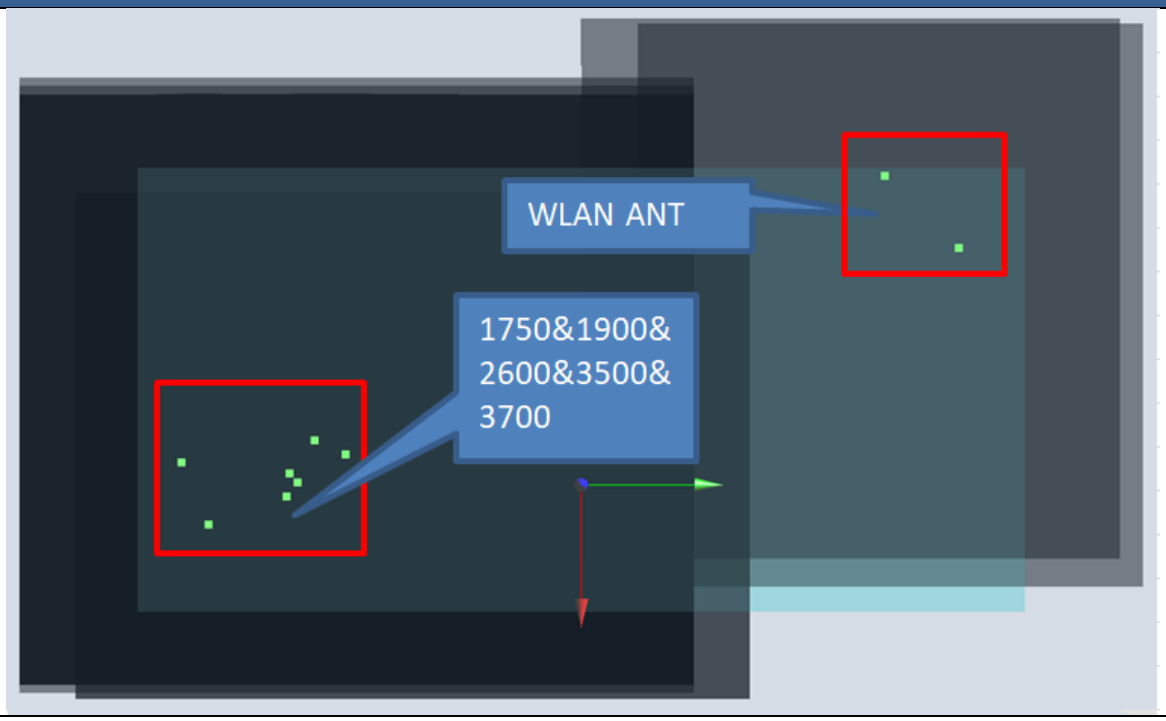


Case 13	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 48	Back	3.101	0	21.2	-67.4	-0.2	138.0	5.20	0.09	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		2.098	0	-32.2	59.8	-0.98				

Front_10mm

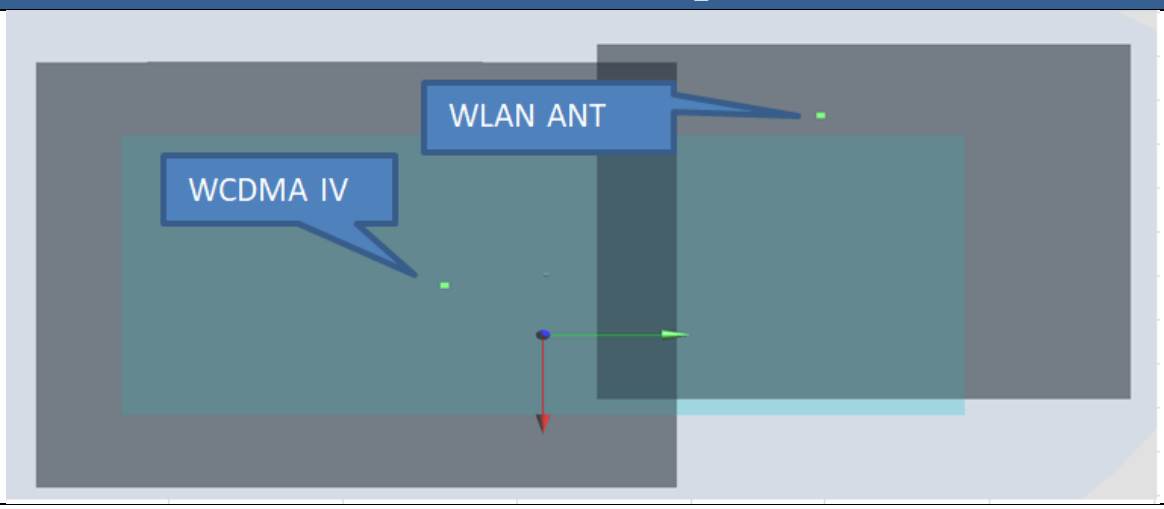


Back_10mm



Case 14	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA II	Front	1.352	10mm	-11.98	-52.12	-1.21	117.3	1.65	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.302	10mm	34.02	55.79	-0.72				
Case 15	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA II	Back	0.821	10mm	14.23	-50.9	-0.97	116.5	1.83	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		1.008	10mm	-38	53.2	-1.26				
Case 16	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA IV	Back	0.849	10mm	8.32	-43.6	-1.12	107.3	1.86	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		1.008	10mm	-38	53.2	-1.26				
Case 17	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 2	Front	1.32	10mm	-11.98	-52.12	-1.21	117.3	1.62	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.302	10mm	34.02	55.79	-0.72				
Case 18	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 2	Back	0.691	10mm	13.42	-52	-0.94	117.1	1.70	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		1.008	10mm	-38	53.2	-1.26				
Case 19	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 7	Back	0.664	10mm	11.92	-70.2	-0.94	133.1	1.67	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		1.008	10mm	-38	53.2	-1.26				
Case 20	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 25	Back	0.682	10mm	13.32	-52.09	-0.96	117.1	1.69	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		1.008	10mm	-38	53.2	-1.26				
Case 21	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 66	Front	1.337	10mm	-5.99	-49.18	-1.95	112.3	1.64	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.302	10mm	34.02	55.79	-0.72				
Case 22	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 66	Back	1.005	10mm	7.42	-45.9	-1.14	109.0	2.01	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		1.008	10mm	-38	53.2	-1.26				
Case 23	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 48	Back	1.25	10mm	25	-67.4	-0.52	141.8	1.62	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4G+Bluetooth		0.367	10mm	-25.2	65.2	-0.24				
Case 24	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
	LTE Band 48	Back	1.25	10mm	25	-67.4	-0.52	136.1	2.26	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		1.008	10mm	-38	53.2	-1.26				

Back with Wearable Wrist_0mm



Case 25	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA IV	Back with Wearable Wrist	0.861	0mm	7.83	-34.5	-1.14	104.6	1.67	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G+Bluetooth		0.813	0mm	-38.6	59.2	-1.19				

Test Engineer： Luke Lee, Hoodie HuZeng, Sing Lim, Willie Huang and Jay Jian

17. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.
Declaration of Conformity:
The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded is presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.
Comments and Explanations:
The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

18. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D07 v01r02, " SAR Evaluation Procedures for UMPC Mini-Tablet Devices", Oct 2015.

[12] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[13] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.